1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2010-10-12

SCHEM,FLYING_DUTCHMAN,MLB,K91F

REV B RELEASE, 01/31/11

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8620	1	SCHEM,MLB,K91	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2915	1	PCBF,MLB,K91	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Jan 31 12:49:37 2011

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K91

Apple Inc.

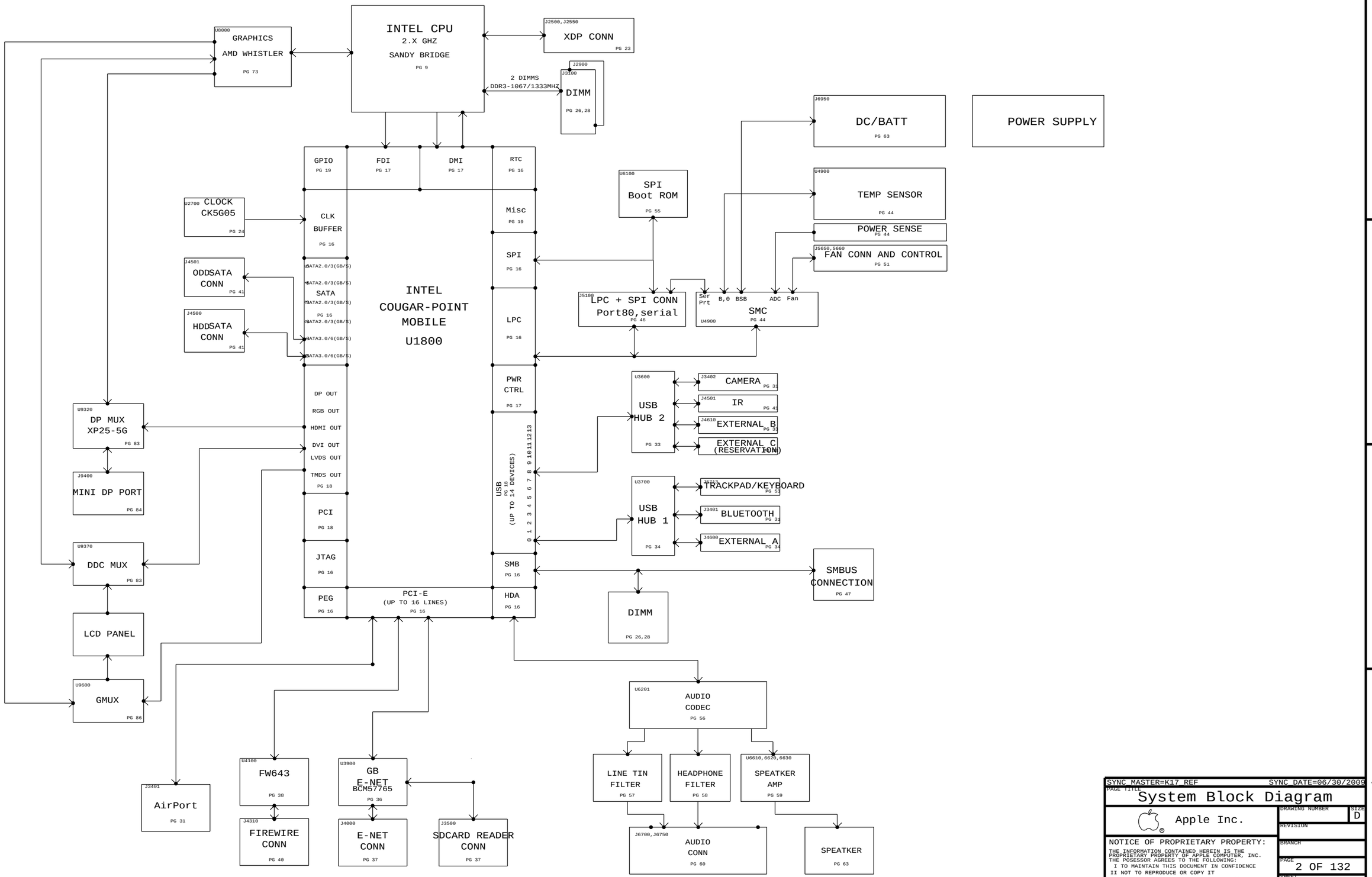
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 1 OF 132

SHEET: 1 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE
System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 101

K91 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN — DCIN(16.5V) — F6905 6A FUSE — PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — R6990 — D6990 — PPBUS_G3H

F7040 8A FUSE — PPBUS_G3H — SMC_PBUS_VSENSE — Q5315 — ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT PM6640 U6990 (PAGE 62) — PP3V42_G3H

SMC PWRGD NCP303LSN U5000 (PAGE 45) — SMC_RESET_L

SMC AVREF SUPPLY REF3333 (PAGE 45) — PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — PP3V3_S5_SMC

SMC_TPAD_RST_L, SMC_ONOFF_L — U5001

R7020 — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE — U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64) — VOUT — PPVBAT_G3H

R7050 — SMC_BATT_ISENSE — SMC_RESET_L

J6950 3S2P (9 TO 12.6V) — PPVBATT_G3H_CONN — Q7055 — CHGR_BGATE — PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP6_VDD — GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 82) — R5388/U5388 — GPUVCORE_EN — GPUVCORE_PGOOD

SMC_GPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_GPU — U5410 — SMC_GPU_ISENSE

PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 — 1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 70) — CPUVTTS0_EN — CPUVTTS0_PGOOD

R7640 — PPCPUVTT_S0 — SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE — TPS22924 U4202 (PAGE 39) — PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — FW_PWR_EN

SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — CPU VCORE ISL95831 U7400 (PAGE 67) — CPUIMVP7_VR_ON — SMC_CPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_S0_CPU — SMC_CPU_ISENSE — CPUIMVP7_AXG_PGOOD

COUGAR_POINT — PWRBTN — SYS_RESET — RSMRST — ACPRESET — PLTRST — PROCPWRGD — DRAMPWROK — PS_PWRGD — U1800 (PAGE 16~21)

PM_PWRBTN_L, PLT_RERST_L, CPU_PWRGD, PM_MEM_PWRGD

PM_PCH_PWRGD — U2850

GMUX U9600 XP25-5 (PAGE 86)

PB16B EG_RAIL1_EN — P1V1GPU_EN
PB17A EG_RAIL2_EN — P3V3GPU_EN
PB17B EG_RAIL3_EN — GPUVCORE_EN
PB18A EG_RAIL4_EN
PL32A — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

SMC U4900 (PAGE 44) — P60 — SMC_PM_G2_EN — RC DELAY — P3V3S5_EN

PP5V_S3_DDRREG — P1V0GPU_EN — P1V5FB_EN — EN1 VIN VOUT1 1.003V(L/H) — EN2 VOUT2 1.503V(R/H) — ISL6236 U9500 (PAGE 85) — POK1 P1V0GPU_PGOOD — POK2 P1V5FB_PGOOD

R5413 — PP1V5_GPU_REG — SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE — PP1V0_S0GPU_REG

DDRREG_EN, DDRVTT_EN — VIN VLDOIN 1.5V S5 — S3 0.75V — TPS51116 U7300 (PAGE 66) — VOUT1 — VOUT2 — PGOOD

PPDDR_S3_REG — R7350 SMC_DDR_ISENSE — U5440 SMC_CPU_DDR_VSENSE — PP1V5_S3

PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — DDRREG_PGOOD — 4.5V VIN MAX8840 EN U6200 (PAGE 72) — PP3V3_S0 — PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

CPU U1000 (PAGE 9~14) — SM_DRAMPWROK — VCCCPUPWRGD — RESET*

COUGAR-POINT MOBILE U1800 (PAGE 16~21)

SLP_S5#(E4) — PM_SLP_S5_L — RC DELAY — P5VS3_EN
RC DELAY — DDRREG_EN
— P3V3S3_EN
SLP_S4#(H7) — PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3#(P12) — PM_SLP_S3_L

R7978 — PM_SLP_S3_L_R

RC DELAY — P1V8S0_EN
RC DELAY — P1V2S0_EN
RC DELAY — CPUVTTS0_EN
RC DELAY — P1V5CPU_EN

P5VS0_EN, P3V3S0_EN, PBUSVSENS_EN

P5VS3_EN — EN1 VIN VREG5 5V (L/H) VOUT1 — PP5V_S3
P3V3S5_EN — EN2 3.3V (R/H) VOUT2 — PP3V3_S5
TPS51125 U7201 (PAGE 65) — PGOOD — P5V3V3_PGOOD

Q9806 — BKLT_PLT_RST_L && LCD_BKLT_NO — BKLT_EN — VIN LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 87) — ENA — VOUT — PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

Q4260 — PFWBOOST — SMC_ADAPTER_EN&&PM_SLP_S3_L

Q7870 — PP3V3_S0GPU — P3V3GPU_EN
Q7810 — PP3V3_S3 — P3V3S3_EN
Q7830 — PP3V3_S0_FET — P3V3S0_EN

TPS22924 U4201 (PAGE 39) — EN — PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — FW_PWR_EN

Q7922 — PP3V3_ENET — PM_SLP_S3_L&&WOL_EN||SMC_ADAPTER_EN

P1V8FB_EN — VIN SLG5AP020 U7880 — ON — G — PP1V8_S0
Q7880 — PP1V8_GPUIFPX — P1V8GPUIFPXFET_GATE
U7980 — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

SMC U4900 (PAGE 45)

ALL_SYS_PWRGD — PWRGD(P12)
RSMRST_PWRGD — RSMRST_IN(P13)
SMC_ONOFF_L — PWR_BUTTON(P90)
99ms DLY — RSMRST_OUT(P81) — IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
SYSRST(P44)
P17(BTN_OUT)
SLP_S5_L(P95) — PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4_L(P94) — PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3_L(P93) — PM_SLP_S3_L
RES*

SMC_ADAPTER_EN, PM_RSMRST_L, CPUIMVP_VR_ON, PM_SYSRST_L, PM_PWRBTN_L, SMC_RESET_L

H8S2117

PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — P1V8S0_PGOOD — P5V3V3_PGOOD — S0PGOOD_PWROK

P1V8S0_EN — EN VIN ISL8014A U7720 (PAGE 70) — VOUT — PGOOD — PP1V8_S0 — P1V8S0_PGOOD

P1V2ENET_EN — EN VIN ISL8014A U7760 (PAGE 70) — VOUT — PGOOD — PP1V2_ENET — P1V2ENET_PGOOD

Q7850 — PP1V2_S0 — P1V2S0_EN

PP3V3_S0 — VCC — V2MON — V3MON — V4MON — U7971 ISL88042IRTJJZ (PAGE 72) — RST — TRST = 200mS

P1V5CPU_EN — ON SLG5AP020 U7801 — VIN — G — PP1V5_S3 — Q7801 — PP1V5_S3RS0 — P1V5S0FET_GATE

Q7860 — PP5V_S0 — P5VS0_EN

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF — SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D — REVISION — BRANCH — PAGE: 3 OF 132 — SHEET: 3 OF 101

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 101

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-1468	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG64	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG64
639-1972	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL83	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL83
639-1971	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL82	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL82
639-1469	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG65	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG65
639-1970	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL86	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL86
639-1956	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL7W	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_2GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL7W
639-1470	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG66	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG66
639-1974	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL87	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL87
639-1976	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL88	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_HYNIX,VRAM_DVP1,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL88
639-1471	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DG67	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DG67
639-1973	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL81	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL81
639-1954	PCBA,MLB,K91F,DL7T	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,GPU:WHISTLER,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,VRAM_DVP0,EEEE:DL7T
639-1573	PCBA,MLB,K91,DHMV	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DHMV
639-1945	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7Q	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DL7Q
639-1953	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7R	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_HYNIX,EEEE:DL7R
639-1574	PCBA,MLB,K91,DHMW	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DHMW
639-1959	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL80	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:HYBRID,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DL80
639-1960	PCBA,MLB,K91,DL7Y	K91_COMMON,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_0GHZ,GPU:SEYMOUR,FB_256_SAMSUNG,EEEE:DL7Y
085-1901	K91/K91F DEVELOPMENT BOM	K91_DEVEL:ENG

K91 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K91_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K91_COMMON1,K91_COMMON2,K91_PROGPARTS,K91_PROGPARTS1,UVGLUE_K91_K91F,K91_PVT
K91_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,SMC_DEBUG_YES,HUB1_2NONREM,HUB2_2NONREM,USBHUB_2513B
K91_COMMON2	GPUVID_1P11V,KB_BL,T29:YES,ENET_SD:B0,T29BST:Y,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR
K91_PVT	BMON:PROD,VREFMRGN_NOT,XDP,XDP_CPU_BPM,BKLT:PROD,ISNS_ON:NO,LPCPLUS_R:YES
K91_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,IR_PROG,TPAD_PROG:PVT,ENETROM_PROG:PVT,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
K91_PROGPARTS1	SMC_PROG:PVT,BOOTROM_PROG:PVT
K91_DEVEL:ENG	SNB_CPT_XDP,BMON:ENG,GMUX_JTAG_CONN,VREFMRGN,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES,BKLT:ENG,S0PGOOD_ISL,CPURIPPLE_ENG,IMVPISNS_ENG,ISNS_ON:YES,DEBUG_ADC,DIGI_MIC
K91_DEVEL:PVT	SNB_CPT_XDP,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LPCPLUS_R:YES
SNB_CPT_XDP	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,XDP_PCH

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4031	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR030,PRQ,D2,2.0,45W,4+2,1.20,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_0GHZ
337S4032	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00W,PRQ,D2,2.2,45W,4+2,1.30,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_2GHZ
337S4033	1	IC,CPU,SNB,SR00U,PRQ,D2,2.3,45W,4+2,1.30,8M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_3GHZ
337S4029	1	IC,PCH,COUGARPOINT,SLH9D,PRQ,BD82HM65	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S3936	1	IC,GPU,AMD,WHISTLER,962FCBGA,40NM,ES	U8000	CRITICAL	GPU:WHISTLER
337S3979	1	IC,GPU,AMD,SEYMOUR,M2 LP,ES1,962BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	GPU:SEYMOUR
338S0945	1	IC,ASSP,LIGHTRIDGE,S LHAJ,PRQ,FCBGA,15X15MM	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
343S0534	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN8X8,B0	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET_SD:B0
343S0494	1	IC,ASIC,GBIT ETHNET&SD CTRLR,686 QFN8X8,A0	U3900	CRITICAL	ENET_SD:A0
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
333S0543	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32.1.25GHz,E-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
333S0564	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,A-DIE1.35V	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
333S0571	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,C-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
333S0572	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,3.6GBPS,M-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX
333S0543	2	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,32MX32.1.25GHz,E-DIE,HF	U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_256_SAMSUNG
333S0564	2	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,A-DIE1.35V	U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_256_HYNIX
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
725-1479	1	MLB LOCTITE UV EB CPU,PCH,T29,GPU,K91	UV_GLUE_K91_K91F	CRITICAL	UVGLUE_K91_K91F
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,P=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,P=0.6M,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,P=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID

ETHERNET ROM

335S0663	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,1MBIT,2V7,8P,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_BLANK
341S2685	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K74/K75,K40	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:A0_SD
341S2973	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K60/K62	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:B0_SD
341S3026	1	IC,ENET,1MBITFLASH,CIV REV01,K901/K91/K92	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:EVT
341S3096	1	IC,ENET ROM,1MBIT,DVT,PVT,K901/K91x	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:PVT

Alternate Parts

(Alternate) (Primary)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild wafer option
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	ST Micro alt to LT
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	ROHM alt to Toshiba N-FET
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba dual N-FET
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung cap
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung / Murata alt for Taiyo Yuden
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Samsung
152S0685	152S0796		ALL	Dale/Vishay/TDK alt for Cyntec
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt for Rohm
353S2592	353S3199		ALL	400Hz 2uH/3 CSHDC 3x3 MAX 3V 3x.5MAX3 FOR NON MAC
335S0550	335S0777		ALL	add 4K byte as alternative to 2K
371S0679	371S0652		ALL	NXP alternate for pin diodes
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Murata 10 uF caps

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DDKG]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DDKG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG63]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG63
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG64]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG64
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG65]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG65
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG66]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG66
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DG67]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DG67
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DHMV]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DHMV
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DHMW]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DHMW
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL81]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL81
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL82]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL82
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL83]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL83
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL84]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL84
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL85]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL85
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL86]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL86
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL87]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL87
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL88]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL88
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL89]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL89
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7Q]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7Q
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7R]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7R
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7T]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7T
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7V]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7V
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7W]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7W
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL7Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL7Y
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DL80]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DL80

Programmables - All Builds

341S2830	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,GMUX,K91/K91F	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
336S0042	1	IC,PLD,LATTICE,LFXP2-5E-5,132 BALL CSBGA	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BLANK
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II,CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	IR_PROG
341S3129	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,PVT,K9x	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
335S0777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,SOIC	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3128	1	IC,PROGRMD,LPC1112A,T29 PORT MCU,PVT,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S2957	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92,PROG	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:PROG
335S0724	1	IC,GPU ROM,K91/F,K92,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK

SMC

338S0895	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2854	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO0,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0
341S2935	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO1,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO1
341S2994	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO2,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO2
341S2861	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-EVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:EVT
341S2864	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-DVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:DVT
341S2867	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PVT,K91	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PVT

EFI ROM

335S0740	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2893	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO0, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
341S2934	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
341S2991	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO2, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
341S2894	1	IC,EFI,ROM,EVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:EVT
341S2895	1	IC,EFI,ROM,DVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:DVT
341S2896	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PVT, K90/K90I/K91/K91F/K92	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PVT

PSOC

341S2902	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO0	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO0
341S2940	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO1	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO1
341S3001	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,PROTO2	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO2
341S3024	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,EVT	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:EVT
341S3099	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,DVT,PVT	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PVT

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 101

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST

TRUE PP5V S0 — 101 67 68 69 71 46 51 53 54 72 86 88

TRUE FAN LT PWM — 51

TRUE FAN LT TACH — 51

3 TPs per Fan

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)

TRUE PP5V S0 — 101 67 68 69 71 46 51 53 54 67 68 69 71 72 86 88

TRUE FAN RT PWM — 51

TRUE FAN RT TACH — 51

TRUE GND

2 TPs per Fan

J6780 (MIC CONN)

TRUE BI MIC N — 60 61

TRUE BI MIC SHIELD — 60 61

TRUE BI MIC P — 60 61

J6781 & J6782 (SPEAKERS CONN)

TRUE SPKRCONN L OUT P — 59 60 98

TRUE SPKRCONN L OUT N — 59 60 98

TRUE SPKRCONN R OUT P — 59 60 98

TRUE SPKRCONN R OUT N — 59 60 98

TRUE SPKRCONN S OUT P — 59 60 98

TRUE SPKRCONN S OUT N — 59 60 98

J9000 (LVDS CONN)

TRUE PP3V3 SW LCD — 84 87 88 89 90 82

TRUE PP3V3 S0 — 84 87 88 89 90 56 60 61 71 72

TRUE PPVOUT S0 LCDBKLT — 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 — 2 TP needed

TRUE LVDS DDC CLK — 82 83

TRUE LVDS DDC DATA — 82 83

TRUE LVDS CONN A DATA P<0> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN A DATA N<0> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN A DATA P<1> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN A DATA N<1> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN A DATA P<2> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN A DATA N<2> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN A CLK F P — 82 97

TRUE LVDS CONN A CLK F N — 82 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B DATA P<0> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B DATA N<0> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B DATA P<1> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B DATA N<1> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B DATA P<2> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B DATA N<2> — 82 83 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B CLK F P — 82 97

TRUE LVDS CONN B CLK F N — 82 97

TRUE LED RETURN 1 — 82 88

TRUE LED RETURN 2 — 82 88

TRUE LED RETURN 3 — 82 88

TRUE LED RETURN 4 — 82 88

TRUE LED RETURN 5 — 82 88

TRUE LED RETURN 6 — 82 88

TRUE GND

4 TPs

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)

TRUE PP5V SW ODD — 41

TRUE SMC ODD DETECT — 41 44

TRUE SATA ODD D2R C P — 41

TRUE SATA ODD D2R C N — 41

TRUE SATA ODD R2D P — 41 92

TRUE SATA ODD R2D N — 41 92

TRUE SATA ODD D2R UF P — 41 92

TRUE SATA ODD D2R UF N — 41 92

TRUE GND

3 TPs

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)

TRUE PP5V S0 HDD FLT — 41

TRUE SATA HDD R2D P — 41 92

TRUE SATA HDD R2D N — 41 92

TRUE SATA HDD D2R C N — 41 92

TRUE SATA HDD D2R C P — 41 92

TRUE GND

5 TPs

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)

TRUE KBDLED ANODE — 53

TRUE SMC KDBLED PRESENT L — 53

TRUE GND

FUNC_TEST

TRUE GND

TRUE GND

6 TPs

USB PORTS

TRUE PP5V S3 RTUSB A F — 42

TRUE USB2 LT1 N — 42 98

TRUE USB2 LT1 P — 42 98

TRUE GND

TRUE PP5V S3 RTUSB B F — 42

TRUE USB LT2 N — 42 98

TRUE USB LT2 P — 42 98

TRUE GND

J3401 & J3402 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)

TRUE PCIE AP D2R P — 16 31 93

TRUE PCIE AP D2R N — 16 31 93

TRUE PCIE AP R2D P — 31 93

TRUE PCIE AP R2D N — 31 93

TRUE PCIE CLK100M AP CONN_P — 31 98

TRUE PCIE CLK100M AP CONN_N — 31 98

TRUE AP CLKREQ Q L — 31

TRUE PCIE WAKE L — 17 25 31 84

TRUE WIFI EVENT L — 31 44 45

TRUE AP RESET CONN L — 31

TRUE PP3V3 WLAN — 31 45

TRUE PP5V S3 ALSCAMERA F — 31

TRUE SMBUS SMC A S3 SDA — 6 31 44 47 53 54 96

TRUE SMBUS SMC A S3 SCL — 6 31 44 47 53 54 96

TRUE USB CAMERA CONN P — 31 92

TRUE USB CAMERA CONN N — 31 92

TRUE CONN USB2 BT P — 98

TRUE CONN USB2 BT N — 98

TRUE SMBUS SMC 0 S0 SCL — 31 44 47 59 79 96

TRUE SMBUS SMC 0 S0 SDA — 31 44 47 59 79 96

J6950 (BAT CONN)

TRUE SYS DETECT L — 62

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)

TRUE PP18V5 S4 — 53

TRUE Z2 HOST INTN — 52 53

TRUE Z2 MOSI — 52 53

TRUE Z2 CS L — 52 53

TRUE Z2 DEBUG3 — 52 53

TRUE Z2 MISO — 52 53

TRUE Z2 BOOST EN — 53

TRUE Z2 SCLK — 52 53

TRUE Z2 CLKIN — 52 53

TRUE Z2 KEY ACT L — 52 53

TRUE Z2 RESET — 52 53

TRUE PSOC F CS L — 52 53

TRUE PICKB L — 52 53

TRUE PSOC MISO — 52 53

TRUE PSOC MOSI — 52 53

TRUE PSOC SCLK — 52 53

TRUE SMBUS SMC A S3 SCL — 6 31 44 47 53 54 96

TRUE SMBUS SMC A S3 SDA — 6 31 44 47 53 54 96

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)

TRUE ADAPTER SENSE — 62

TRUE PP18V5 DCIN FUSE — 62

TRUE GND

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)

TRUE PPVBAT G3H CONN — 62 63

TRUE SMBUS SMC BSA SCL — 6 44 47 62 63 96

TRUE SMBUS SMC BSA SDA — 6 44 47 62 63 96

TRUE NC SMC BS ALRT L — 6

TRUE GND

J6995 (BAT LED CONN)

TRUE PP3V42 G3H — 6 7 25 42 44 45 46 47 52 62 63 72

TRUE SMBUS SMC BSA SDA — 6 44 47 62 63 96

TRUE SMBUS SMC BSA SCL — 6 44 47 62 63 96

TRUE SMC BIL BUTTON L — 44 45 62

TRUE GND

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)

TRUE PP3V3 S3 — 21 72 87 48 51 72 78 79 80 81 82 83 77 7 25 42 44 25 46 47 52 62 63 72

TRUE PP3V42 G3H

TRUE WS KBD1 — 52

TRUE WS KBD2 — 52

TRUE WS KBD3 — 52

TRUE WS KBD4 — 52

TRUE WS KBD5 — 52

TRUE WS KBD6 — 52

TRUE WS KBD7 — 52

TRUE WS KBD8 — 52

TRUE WS KBD9 — 52

TRUE WS KBD10 — 52

TRUE WS KBD11 — 52

TRUE WS KBD12 — 52

TRUE WS KBD13 — 52

TRUE WS KBD14 — 52

TRUE WS KBD15 CAP — 52

TRUE WS KBD16 NUM — 52

TRUE WS KBD17 — 52

TRUE WS KBD18 — 52

TRUE WS KBD19 — 52

TRUE WS KBD20 — 52

TRUE WS KBD21 — 52

TRUE WS KBD22 — 52

TRUE WS KBD23 — 52

TRUE WS KBD ONOFF L — 52

TRUE WS LEFT SHIFT KBD — 52

TRUE WS LEFT OPTION KBD — 52

TRUE WS CONTROL KBD — 52

J6950 (BIL CABLE CONN)

TRUE PP5V S3 IR R — 41

TRUE SMC LID R — 62

TRUE IR RX OUT — 41 43

TRUE SYS LED ANODE — 41 45

TRUE GND

FUNC_TEST

TRUE BKLT EN — 87 88

TRUE TP ISSP SCLK P1 1 — 8 52

TRUE TP ISSP SDATA P1 0 — 8 52

TRUE LCD BKLT PWM — 87 88

TRUE LPCPLUS GPIO — 19 46

TRUE LPCPLUS RESET L — 25 46 87 93

TRUE LPC AD<0..3> — 16 44 46 87 93

TRUE LPC CLK33M LPCPLUS — 25 46 93

TRUE LPC FRAME L — 16 44 46 87 93

TRUE LPC PWRDWN L — 17 44 46

TRUE LPC SERIRQ — 16 44 46

TRUE PM CLKRUN L — 17 44 46

TRUE PM SYSRST L — 17 25 44

TRUE SMC MD1 — 44 46

TRUE SMC NMI — 44 46

TRUE SMC ONOFF L — 44 45 52

TRUE SMC RESET L — 44 45 46 63

TRUE SMC RX L — 42 44 45 46

TRUE SMC TCK — 44 45 46

TRUE SMC TDI — 44 45 46

TRUE SMC TDO — 44 45 46

TRUE SMC TMS — 44 45 46

TRUE SMC TRST L — 44 46

TRUE SMC TX L — 42 44 45 46

TRUE SPIROM USE MLB — 19 46 55

TRUE SPI ALT CLK — 46

TRUE SPI ALT CS L — 46

TRUE SPI ALT MISO — 46

TRUE SPI ALT MOSI — 46

TRUE SYS LED ANODE R — 41

NO_TEST=TRUE

TRUE T29 D2R P<1..0> — 33 84 95

TRUE T29 D2R N<1..0> — 33 84 95

TRUE T29 D2R C P<1..0> — 84 85 95

TRUE T29 D2R C N<1..0> — 84 85 95

TRUE T29 R2D C N<1..0> — 33 84 95

TRUE T29 R2D P<1..0> — 84 95

TRUE T29 R2D N<1..0> — 84 95

TRUE T29DPA ML P<3..0> — 84 85 95

TRUE T29DPA ML N<3..0> — 84 85 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 AUXCH C P — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 AUXCH C N — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 AUXCH P — 33 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 AUXCH N — 33 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 ML C P<3..0> — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 ML C N<3..0> — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 ML P<3..0> — 33 95

TRUE DP T29SNK0 ML N<3..0> — 33 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 AUXCH C P — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 AUXCH C N — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 AUXCH P — 33 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 AUXCH N — 33 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 ML C P<3..0> — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 ML C N<3..0> — 33 78 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 ML P<3..0> — 33 95

TRUE DP T29SNK1 ML N<3..0> — 33 95

TRUE TP DP T29SRC AUXCH CN — 33

TRUE TP DP T29SRC AUXCH CP — 33

TRUE TP DP T29SRC ML CP<3..0> — 33

TRUE TP DP T29SRC ML CN<3..0> — 33

TRUE DP SDRVA ML C P<0> — 84 95

TRUE DP SDRVA ML C N<0> — 84 95

TRUE DP SDRVA ML C P<2> — 84 95

TRUE DP SDRVA ML C N<2> — 84 95

TRUE DP SDRVA ML P<0> — 84 95

TRUE DP SDRVA ML N<0> — 84 95

TRUE DP SDRVA ML P<2> — 84 95

TRUE DP SDRVA ML N<2> — 84 95

TRUE TP T29 PCIE RESET0 L — 33

TRUE TP T29 PCIE RESET1 L — 33

TRUE TP T29 PCIE RESET2 L — 33

TRUE TP T29 PCIE RESET3 L — 33

TRUE T29DPA D2R1 AUXCH N — 85 95

TRUE T29DPA D2R1 AUXCH P — 85 95

TRUE T29 D2R1 BIAS — 85

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

TRUE PM SLP S3 L — 17 29 44

TRUE PP0V75 S0 DDRVTT — 66 72 26 28 29

TRUE PP18V5 S3 — 44 67 69 71

TRUE PP1V05 S0 — 17 26 72 73 74 77

TRUE PP1V05 S0GPU — 23 35 39 72 103

TRUE PP1V05 S5 — 17

TRUE PP1V0 FW FWPHY — 7 38 39

TRUE PP1V2 ENET — 7 36 70

TRUE PP1V2 S0 — 7 70 87

TRUE PP1V5 S3 — 7 26 28 29 66 71

TRUE PP1V5 S3RS0 — 98

TRUE PP1V8R1V55 S0GPU ISNS

TRUE PP1V8R1V55 S0GPU ISNS R

TRUE PP1V8 GPUIFPX — 7 71 100

TRUE PP1V8 S0 — 71 87

TRUE PP3V3 ENET — 7 14 17 20 22 25 70

TRUE PP3V3 FW FWPHY — 98 99 83

TRUE PP3V3 S0 — 53 56 60 45 47 48 67 72 73

TRUE PP3V3 S0GPU — 6 7 12 16 32 33 34 39 40 41

TRUE PP3V3 S3 — 49 50 51 61 73 74 84 87 88

TRUE PP3V3 S5 AVREF SMC — 44 25 42 45

TRUE PP3V42 G3H — 7 25 66 68 72 73 84 87 92

TRUE PP5V S0 — 53 64 67 68 69 71

TRUE PP5V S3 — 41 46 53 54 68 69 71 101

TRUE PP5V S5 — 7 53 65 71

TRUE PPBUS G3H — 63 88 48 49 59 62

TRUE PPDCIN G3H — 7 48 62 63

TRUE PPVCORE GPU — 7 48 74 81

TRUE PPVCORE S0 CPU — 7 12 14 48 68 101

TRUE PPVCORE S0 GFX

TRUE PPVP FW — 7 39 40

TRUE PPVTTDDR S3 — 7 30 66

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TRUE TP FW643 NAND TREE — 38

TRUE TP FW643 OCR10 CTL — 38

TRUE TP FW643 SCIFCLK — 38

TRUE TP FW643 SCIFDAIN — 38

TRUE TP FW643 SCIFDOUT — 38

TRUE TP FW643 SCIFMC — 38

TRUE TP FW643 SDA — 38

TRUE TP FW643 SE — 38

TRUE TP FW643 SM — 38

TRUE TP FW643 CE — 38

TRUE TP FW643 FW620 L — 38

TRUE TP FW643 JASI EN — 38

TRUE DMI S2N N<1> — 90 97

TRUE DMI S2N P<1> — 90 97

TRUE FDI DATA N<1> — 90 97

TRUE FDI DATA P<1> — 90 97

TRUE FDI FSYNC<1..0> — 90 97

TRUE FDI LSYNC<1..0> — 90 97

TRUE FDI INT — 9 90

TRUE TP FW643 VAUX ENABLE — 38

TRUE TP FW643 VBUF — 38

TRUE TP FW643 TCK — 38

TRUE TP FW643 TDO — 38

TRUE TP FW643 TMS — 38

TRUE TP SMC P10 — 44 45

TRUE TP P7 7 — 52

TRUE TP PSOC SCL — 52

TRUE TP PSOC SDA — 52

TRUE TP SMC P24 — 44 45

TRUE DC TEST BH1 BG2 — 12

TRUE DC TEST BH3 BJ2 — 12

TRUE TP USB HUB1 OCS1 — 24

TRUE TP USB HUB1 PRTPWR1 — 24

TRUE TP USB HUB2 OCS1 — 24

TRUE TP USB HUB2 PRTPWR1 — 24

TRUE TP DC TEST A62 — 12

TRUE TP DC TEST D65 — 12

TRUE TP SMC PF5 — 44 45

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TP CPU RSVD<65..62> — TRUE — NC TP CPU RSVD<65..62> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP CPU RSVD<58..45> — TRUE — NC TP CPU RSVD<58..45> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP CPU RSVD<43..32> — TRUE — NC TP CPU RSVD<43..32> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP CPU RSVD<27..26> — TRUE — NC TP CPU RSVD<27..26> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP CPU RSVD<24..15> — TRUE — NC TP CPU RSVD<24..15> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP CPU RSVD<2..1> — TRUE — NC TP CPU RSVD<2..1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP CPU RSVD NCTF<8..5> — TRUE — NC TP CPU RSVD NCTF<8..5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

NC CRT IG BLUE — TRUE — NC CRT IG BLUE — 17 6 — 6 17

NC CRT IG GREEN — TRUE — NC CRT IG GREEN — 17 6 — 6 17

NC CRT IG RED — TRUE — NC CRT IG RED — 17 6 — 6 17

NC CRT IG DDC CLK — TRUE — NC CRT IG DDC CLK — 17 6 — 6 17

NC CRT IG DDC DATA — TRUE — NC CRT IG DDC DATA — 17 6 — 6 17

NC CRT IG HSYNC — TRUE — NC CRT IG HSYNC — 17 6 — 6 17

NC CRT IG VSYNC — TRUE — NC CRT IG VSYNC — 17 6 — 6 17

NC LVDS IG CTRL CLK — TRUE — NC LVDS IG CTRL CLK — 18 6 — 6 18

NC LVDS IG CTRL DATA — TRUE — NC LVDS IG CTRL DATA — 18 6 — 6 18

NC PCH LVDS VBG — TRUE — NC PCH LVDS VBG — 18 6 — 6 18

NC HDA SDIN1 — TRUE — NC HDA SDIN1 — 6 16 — 6 16

NC HDA SDIN2 — TRUE — NC HDA SDIN2 — 16 6 — 6 16

NC HDA SDIN3 — TRUE — NC HDA SDIN3 — 16 6 — 6 16

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

TRUE TP AUD GPIO 2 — 56

TRUE TP AUD GPIO 1 — 56

TRUE TP AUD LO1 L N — 56

TRUE TP AUD LO1 L P — 56

TRUE TP BKL FAULT — 88

TRUE TP SPI DESCRIPTOR OVERRIDE L — 44

TRUE TP XDPPCH HOOK2 — 23

TRUE TP XDPPCH HOOK3 — 23

TRUE TP GMUX PL6B — 87

TRUE PM RSMRST L — 17 72

TRUE CPUIMVP BOOT1 — 67 68

TRUE CPUIMVP BOOT2 — 67 68

TRUE CPUIMVP UGATE2 — 67 68

TRUE TP 1V05 S0 PCH VCCAPLLEXP — 20

TP SMC P41 — TRUE — NC SMC P41 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 45 44

PCH ALIASES

NC LPC DREQ0 L — 16 6 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NC LPC DREQ0 L — 6 16

NC CLINK CLK — TRUE — NC CLINK CLK — 16 6 — 6 16

NC CLINK DATA — TRUE — NC CLINK DATA — 16 6 — 6 16

NC CLINK RESET L — TRUE — NC CLINK RESET L — 16 6 — 6 16

NC PCIE CLK100M PEBN — TRUE — NC PCIE CLK100M PEBN — 16 6 — 6 16

NC PCIE CLK100M PEBP — TRUE — NC PCIE CLK100M PEBP — 16 6 — 6 16

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TRUE NC SMC FAN 3 TACH — 44 45

TRUE NC SMC FAN 3 CTL — 44 45

TRUE NC SMC FAN 2 TACH — 44 45

TRUE NC SMC FAN 2 CTL — 44 45

TRUE NC FW2 TPBP — 38 40

TRUE NC FW2 TPBN — 38 40

TRUE NC FW2 TPBIAS — 38 40

TRUE NC FW2 TPAP — 38 40

TRUE NC FW2 TPAN — 38 40

TRUE NC FW0 TPBP — 38 40 94

TRUE NC FW0 TPBN — 38 40 94

TRUE NC FW0 TPAP — 38 40 94

TRUE NC ESTARLDO EN

TRUE NC ALS GAIN

NC FW643 AVREG — TRUE — NC FW643 AVREG — 38 6 — 6 38

NC FW643 TDI — TRUE — NC FW643 TDI — 38 6 — 6 38

NC DP IG C HPD — TRUE — NC DP IG C HPD — 17 6 — 6 17

NC DP IG C CTRL CLK — TRUE — NC DP IG C CTRL CLK — 17 6 — 6 17

NC DP IG C CTRL DATA — TRUE — NC DP IG C CTRL DATA — 17 6 — 6 17

TP DP IG C MLP<3..0> — TRUE — TP DP IG C MLP<3..0> — 17 — 17

TP DP IG C MLN<3..0> — TRUE — TP DP IG C MLN<3..0> — 17 — 17

NC DP IG C AUXP — TRUE — NC DP IG C AUXP — 17 6 — 6 17

NC DP IG C AUXN — TRUE — NC DP IG C AUXN — 17 6 — 6 17

NC DP IG D HPD — TRUE — NC DP IG D HPD — 17 6 — 6 17

NC DP IG D CTRL CLK — TRUE — NC DP IG D CTRL CLK — 17 6 — 6 17

NC DP IG D CTRL DATA — TRUE — NC DP IG D CTRL DATA — 17 6 — 6 17

TP DP IG D MLP<3..0> — TRUE — TP DP IG D MLP<3..0> — 17 — 17

TP DP IG D MLN<3..0> — TRUE — TP DP IG D MLN<3..0> — 17 — 17

NC DP IG D AUXP — TRUE — NC DP IG D AUXP — 17 6 — 6 17

NC DP IG D AUXN — TRUE — NC DP IG D AUXN — 17 6 — 6 17

NC SDVO TVCLKINN — TRUE — NC SDVO TVCLKINN — 17 6 — 6 17

NC SDVO TVCLKINP — TRUE — NC SDVO TVCLKINP — 17 6 — 6 17

NC SDVO STALLN — TRUE — NC SDVO STALLN — 17 6 — 6 17

NC SDVO STALLP — TRUE — NC SDVO STALLP — 17 6 — 6 17

NC SDVO INTN — TRUE — NC SDVO INTN — 17 6 — 6 17

NC SDVO INTP — TRUE — NC SDVO INTP — 17 6 — 6 17

NC GPU BUFRST L — TRUE — NC GPU BUFRST L — 6 — 6

TP GPU GSTATE<0> — TRUE — NC GPU GSTATE<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NC GPU GSTATE<1> — TRUE — NC GPU GSTATE<1> — 6 — 6

TP GPU MIOA D<9..0> — TRUE — NC GPU MIOA D<9..0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NC GPU MIOA DE — TRUE — NC GPU MIOA DE — 6 — 6

NC LVDS EG BKL PWM — TRUE — NC LVDS EG BKL PWM — 6 — 6

NC LVDS IG B CLKN — TRUE — NC LVDS IG B CLKN — 18 6 — 6 18

TP LVDS IG B CLKP — TRUE — NC LVDS IG B CLKP — 18 8 — 8 18

TP LVDS IG BKL PWM — TRUE — NC LVDS IG BKL PWM — 18 8 — 8 18

NC SMC BS ALRT L — TRUE — NC SMC BS ALRT L — 6 — 6

MEM A BA<2..0> — TRUE — MEM B BA<2..0> — 11 26 91

MEM A CKE<1..0> — TRUE — MEM B CKE<1..0> — 11 28 91

MEM A CLK N<1..0> — TRUE — MEM B CLK N<1..0> — 11 28

MEM A CLK P<1..0> — TRUE — MEM B CLK P<1..0> — 11 28

MEM A CS L<1..0> — TRUE — MEM B CS L<1..0> — 11 26 — 11 28 91

MEM A ODT<1..0> — TRUE — MEM B ODT<1..0> — 11 26 91 — 11 28 91

MEM A SA<1..0> — 26 — 28

MEM A DQ<63..0> — 11 26 27 — 11 28 29 91

MEM A DQS N<7..0> — 11 27 — 11 28 91

MEM A DQS P<7..0> — 11 27 — 11 28 91

FB A0 DQ<31..0> — TRUE — FB B0 DQ<31..0> — 75 76 97

FB A0 A<8..0> — TRUE — FB B0 A<8..0> — 75 76 97

FB A0 ABI L — TRUE — FB B0 ABI L — 75 76 97

FB A0 EDC<3..0> — TRUE — FB B0 EDC<3..0> — 75 76 97

FB A0 WCLK N<1..0> — TRUE — FB B0 WCLK N<1..0> — 97 76

FB A0 WCLK P<1..0> — TRUE — FB B0 WCLK P<1..0> — 97 76

FB A0 DBI L<3..0> — TRUE — FB B0 DBI L<3..0> — 75 76 97

FB A1 DQ<31..0> — TRUE — FB B1 DQ<31..0> — 75 77 97

FB A1 A<8..0> — TRUE — FB B1 A<8..0> — 75 77 97

FB A1 ABI L — TRUE — FB B1 ABI L — 75 77 97

FB A1 EDC<3..0> — TRUE — FB B1 EDC<3..0> — 75 76 97

FB A1 WCLK N<1..0> — TRUE — FB B1 WCLK N<1..0> — 97 76 77

FB A1 WCLK P<1..0> — TRUE — FB B1 WCLK P<1..0> — 97 76 77

FB A1 DBI L<3..0> — TRUE — FB B1 DBI L<3..0> — 75 76 97 — 75 77 97

MEM A A<15..0> — TRUE — MEM B A<15..0> — 11 26 91

MEM A CAS L — TRUE — MEM B CAS L — 11 26 91

MEM A RAS L — TRUE — MEM B RAS L — 11 26 91

MEM A WE L — TRUE — MEM B WE L — 11 26 91

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB — SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

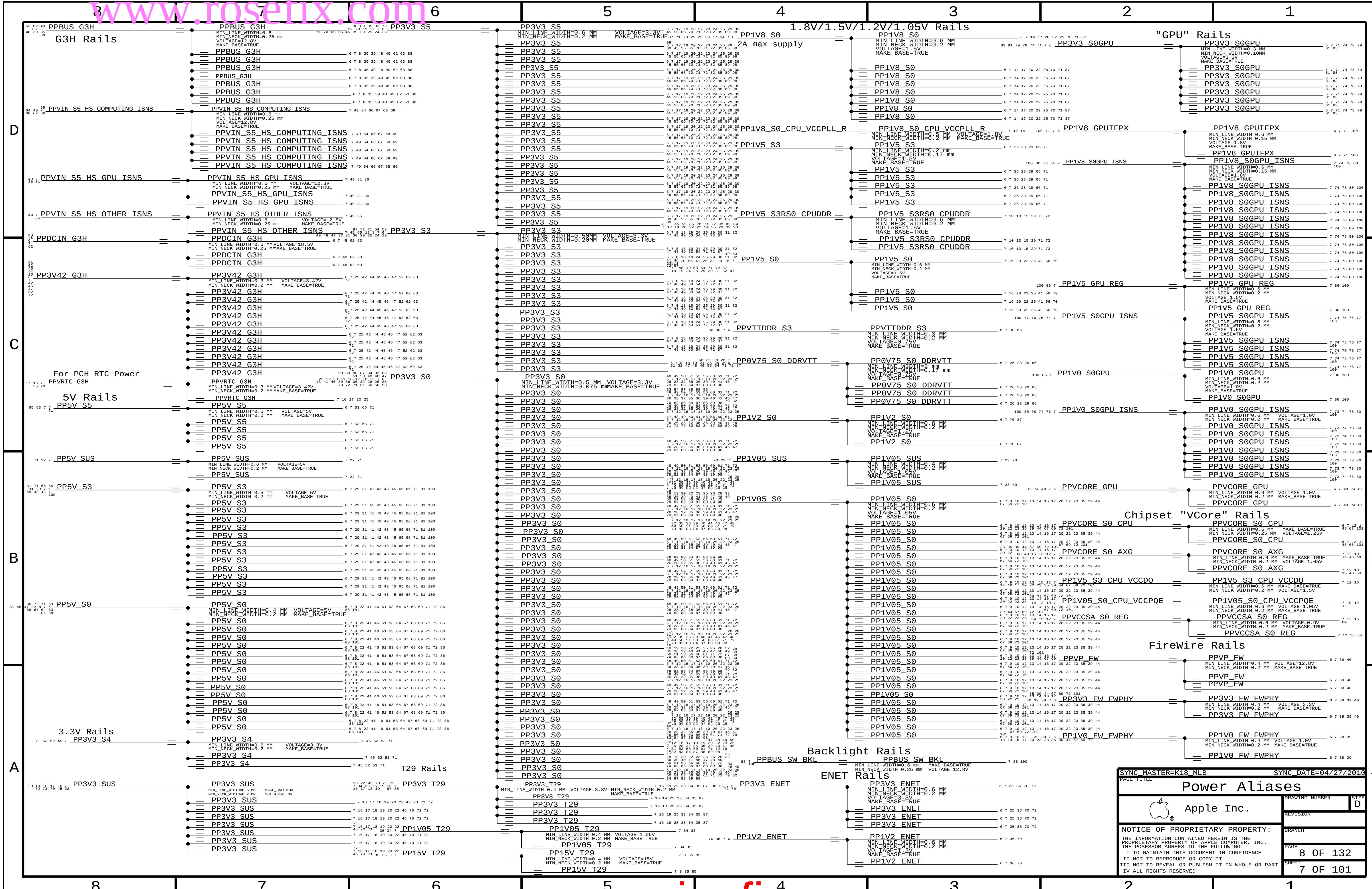
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 7 OF 132

SHEET 6 OF 101



Thermal Module Holes

ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Fan Holes

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0950 TH — GND — SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0990 3R2P5 — GND

Left Speaker Holes

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH

Keyboard / IPD Conn Protect

ZT0952 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35

Tall EMI pogo pins

SH0902 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0900 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0903 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0916 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0904 POGO-2.0OD-3.5H-K86-K87

Short (IO Row) EMI pogo pins

SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

Heat spreader mounting boss for T29 router

SH0920 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM
SH0923 STDOFF-4.0OD1.85H-SM

Heat spreader mounting boss for PCH

SH0921 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM
SH0922 STDOFF-4.0OD2.23H-SM

R0921 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 — C0901 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
R0922 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 — C0902 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
R0923 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 — C0903 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
R0924 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 — C0904 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_ISP_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_ISP_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_ISP_TDO
T29_LSEO_LSOE3 — T29_LSEO_LSOE3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_LSEO_LSOE2 — T29_LSEO_LSOE2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

GMUX ALIASES

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG (NO_TEST=TRUE)
EG_RESET_L — EG_RESET_L
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
GMUX_VSYNC — GMUX_VSYNC
PEX_CLKREQ_L — PEX_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L — PEG_CLKREQ_L
PM_ENET_EN — PM_ENET_EN

FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PLUG_DET_L
FW643_WAKE_L — FW643_WAKE_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (TRUE)
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (TRUE)
NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 — NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 (TRUE)
NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26 — NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26 (TRUE)
TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0

GND
GND
GND
GND
GND

NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN (TRUE)
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 (TRUE)
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 (TRUE)

NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP — NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN — NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LT_GAIN_TP — NC_LT_GAIN_TP (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_RT_GAIN_TP — NC_RT_GAIN_TP (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SW_GAIN_TP — NC_SW_GAIN_TP (NO_TEST=TRUE)

PP5V_S0 — XW0901 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO — XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L — XW0903 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R

CPU signals

CPU_VID<0..6> — CPUIMVP_VID<0..6>
GFX_VID<0..6> — GFXIMVP_VID<0..6>
MEMVTT_EN — MEMVTT_EN

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2R_P<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_P<15..12> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PEG_D2R_N<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_N<15..12> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

T29 Signals Through PEG

PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8>
PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0>
PEG_D2R_N<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RP<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_D2R_N<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RN<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_R2D_C_P<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CP<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
T29_R2D_C_N<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CN<3..2> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

DP_EG_AUXCH_N — DP_EG_AUXCH_N
DP_EG_AUXCH_P — DP_EG_AUXCH_P
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN — NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP — NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK — NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA — NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_DPB_EG_MLN<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_N<3..0> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_DPB_EG_MLP<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_P<3..0> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

LCD_BKLT_EN — R0901 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PPBUS_G3H

T29BST:N — R0950 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP15V_T29

TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT — TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_GPU_XTALOUT — NC_GPU_XTALOUT (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> (NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> (NO_TEST=TRUE)

NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4
NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4

PP3V3_S3
NOSTUFF R0903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R0904 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — USB_EXTC_N — USB_EXTC_P

PP3V3_S3
NOSTUFF R0913 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF R0914 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — USB_SDCARD_P — USB_SDCARD_N

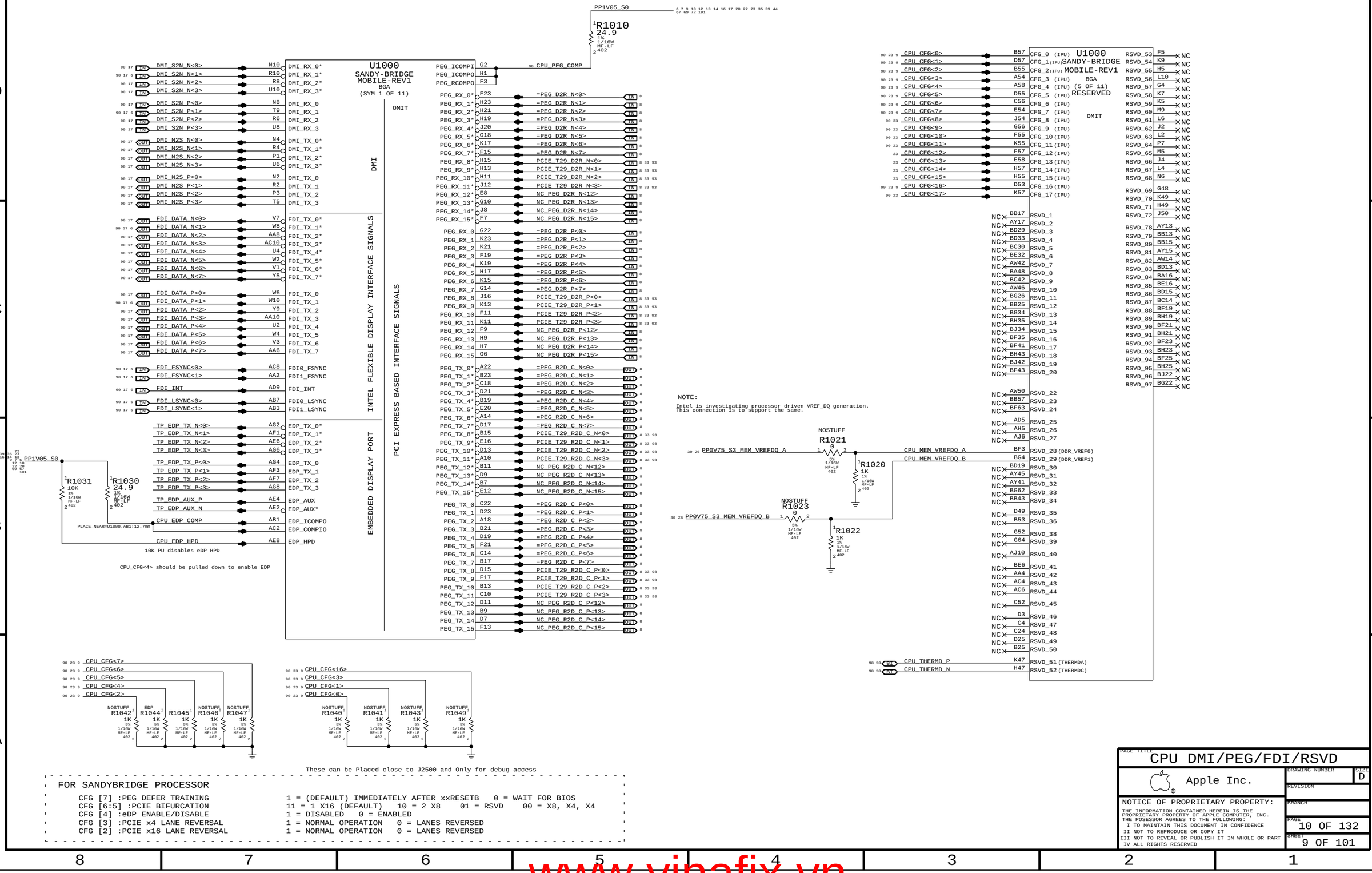
PP3V3_S3
R0915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R0916 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — USB_T29A_N — USB_T29A_P

DP_A_BIAS2
DP_A_BIAS0
C0905 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
C0908 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.095 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

NC_DP_IG_MLP<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
NC_DP_IG_MLN<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P — DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N — DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — DP_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD — DP_IG_HPD

Digital Ground

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 8 OF 101



PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

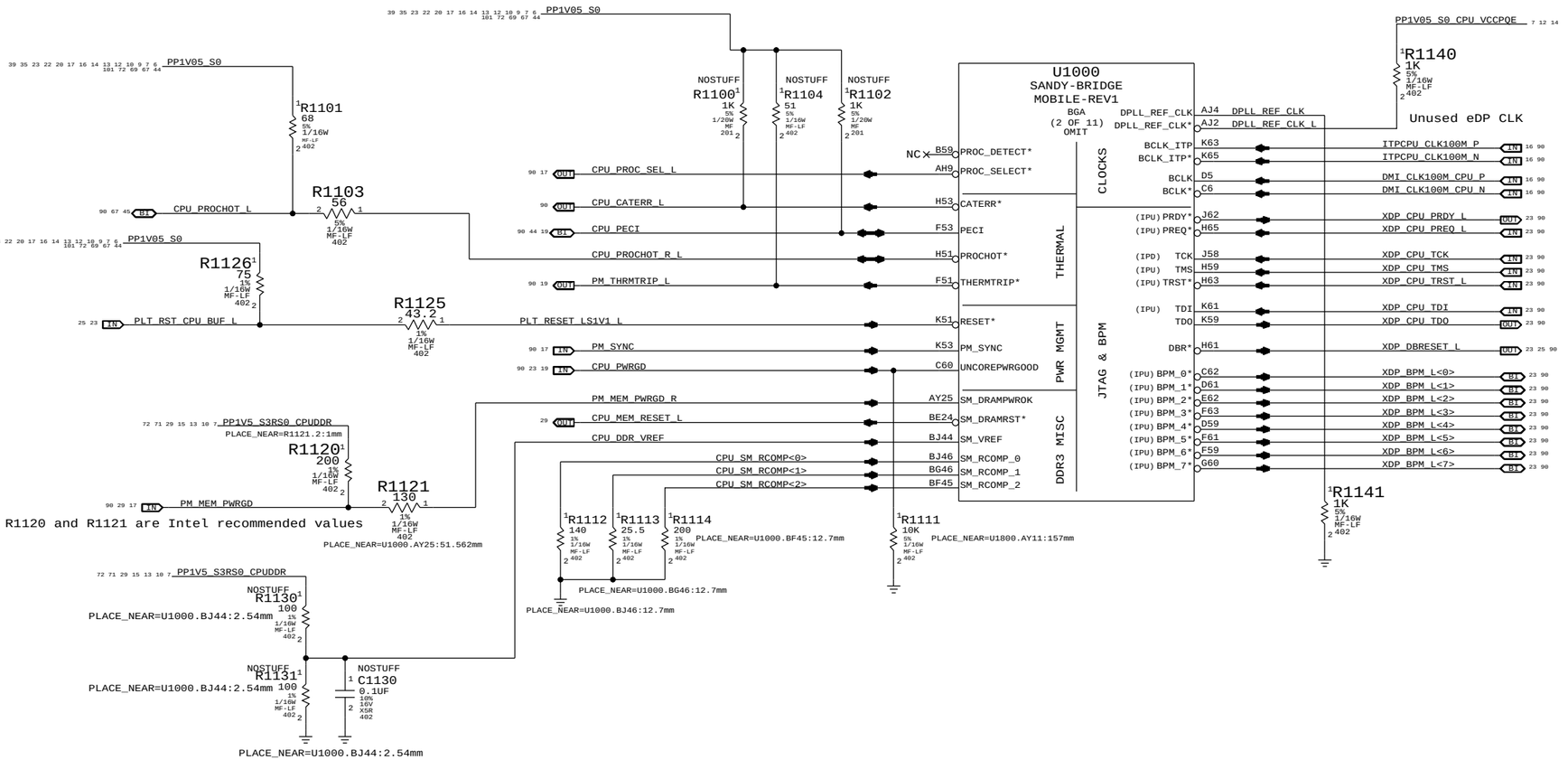
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 10 OF 132

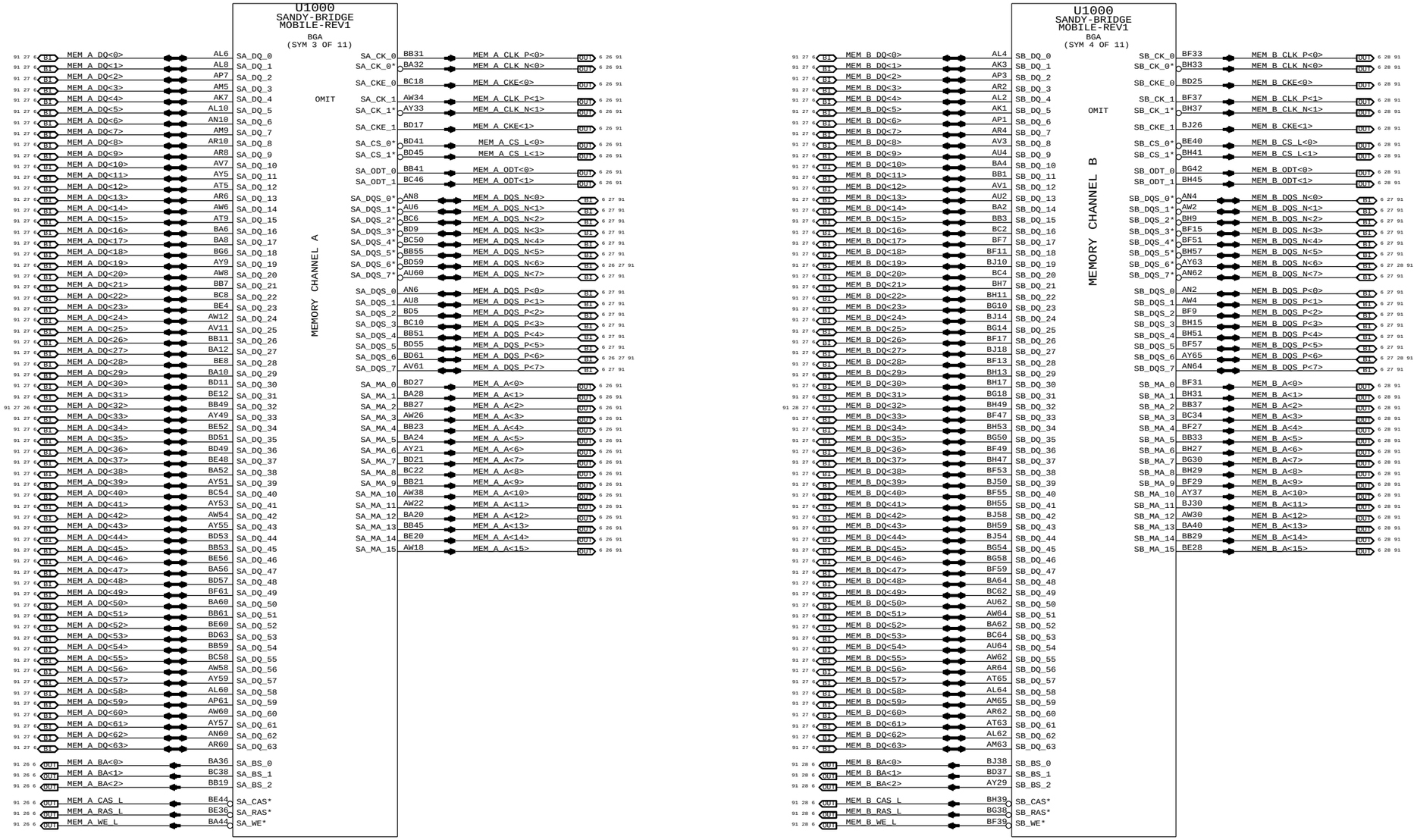
SHEET 9 OF 101

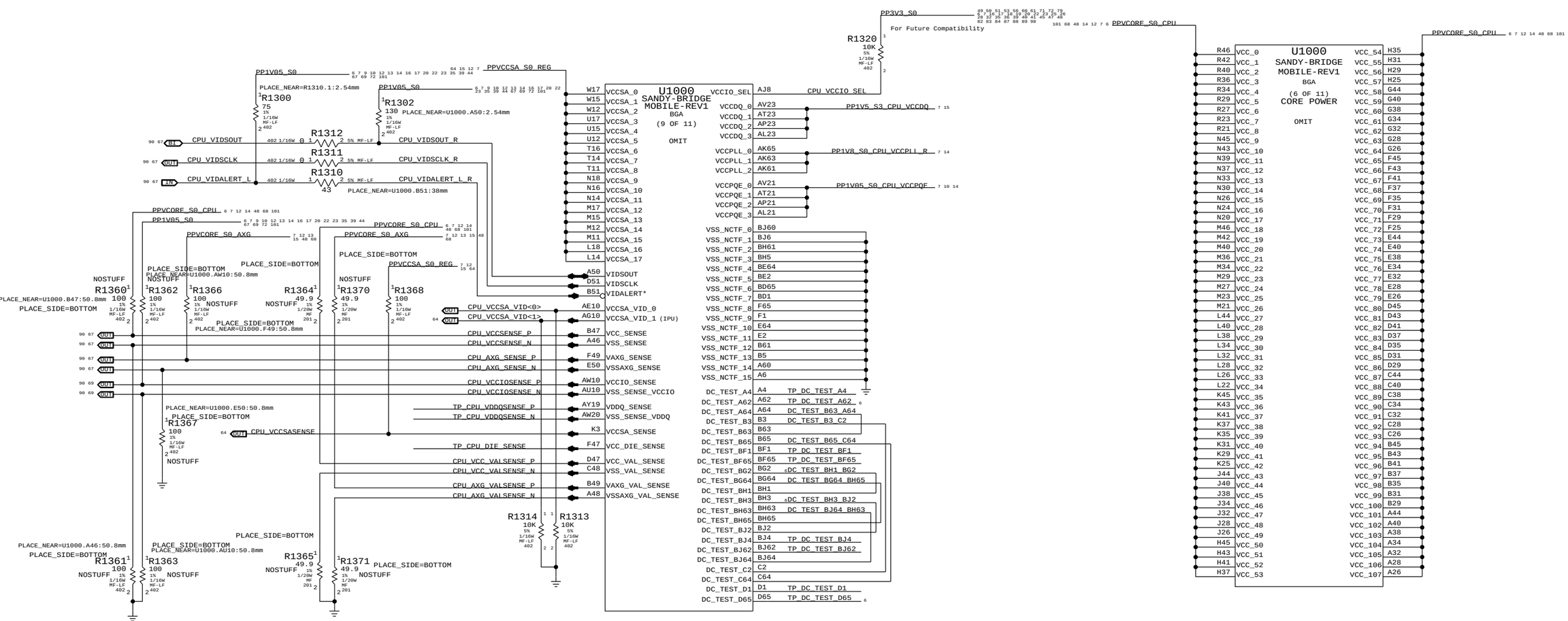


PAGE TITLE
CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 11 OF 132
SHEET 10 OF 101



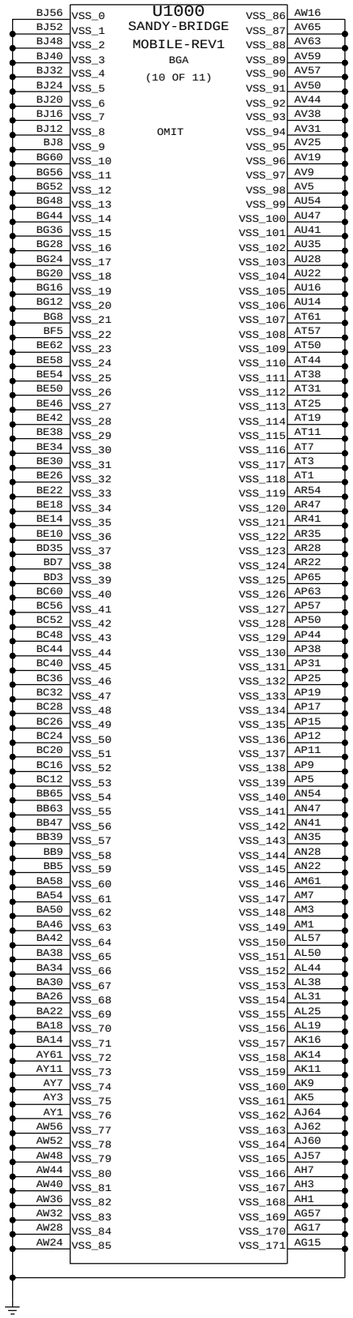


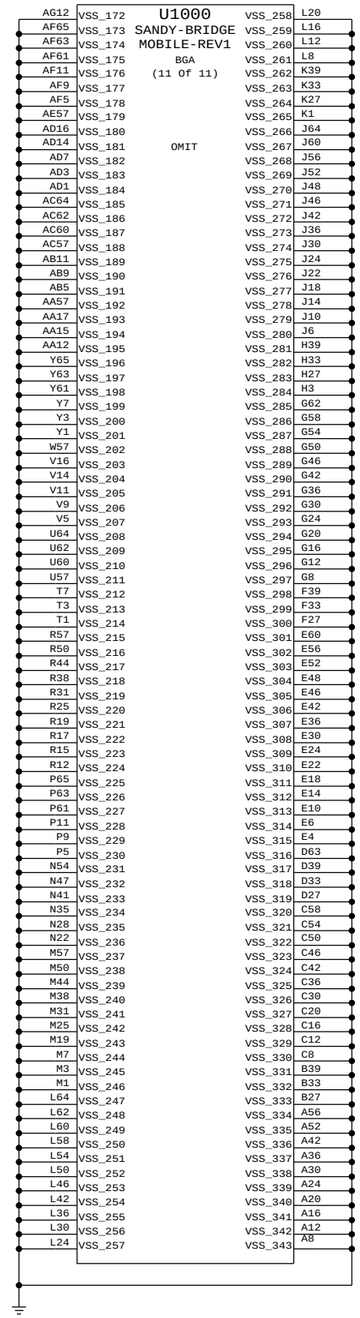
SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER

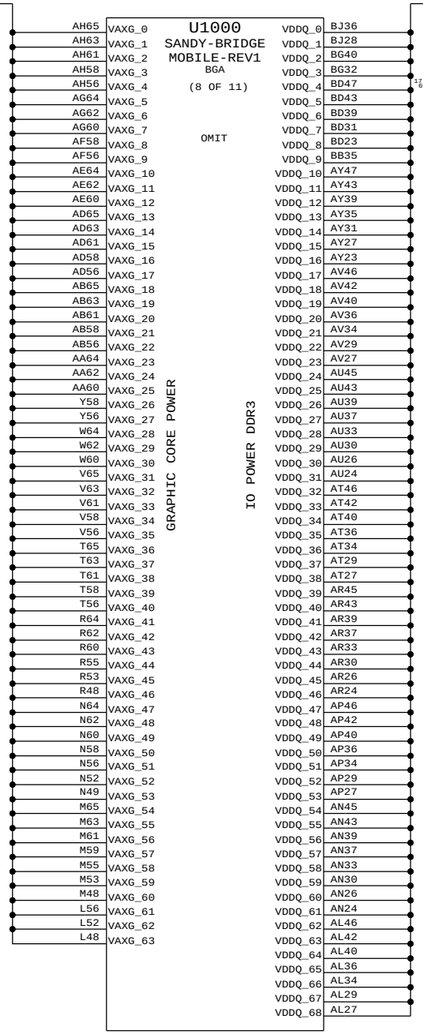
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 132
SHEET 12 OF 101



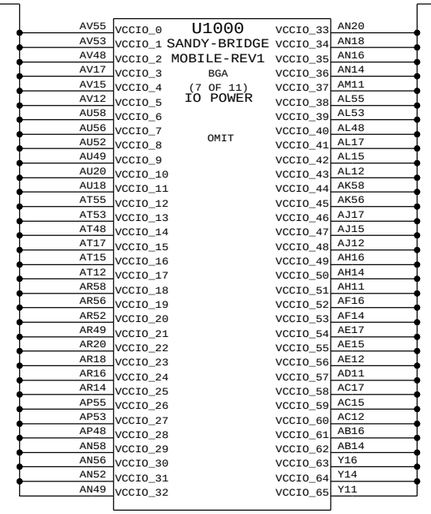


PPVCORE_S0_AXG



PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR

PP1V05_S0



PP1V05_S0

PP1V05_S0

PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER AND GND
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER
	SIZE D
	REVISION
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE 14 OF 132
	SHEET 13 OF 101

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0603, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF)

101 68 48 12 7 6 PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

NOSTUFF: C16A0 C16A1 C16A2 C16A3 C16A4 C16A5 C16A6 C16A7 C16A8 C16A9 C16B0 C16B1 C16B2 C16B3 C16B4 C16B5 C16B6 C16B7 C16B8 C16B9
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF: C16C0 C16C1 C16C2 C16C3 C16C4 C16C5 C16C6 C16C7
1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL: C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):
Place near inductors on bottom side. Place on bottom side.

CRITICAL: C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603

NOSTUFF: C16D0 C16D1 C16D2 C16D3 C16D4 C16D5
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL: C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

NOSTUFF: C1644
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place on bottom side of U1000

39 35 23 16 1 PP1V05_S0
C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL: C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

CRITICAL: C1682 C1683
330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 10 12
C1684 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

87 71 70 25 22 20 17 7 6 PP1V8_S0
R1600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
C1685 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1687 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5 mm

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 16 OF 132
SHEET: 14 OF 101

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0805, 2x 22uF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0603, 2x 10uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0603, 2x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 10uF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

68 48 13 12 7 PPVCORE_S0_AXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1711 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1712 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1713 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1714 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1715 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1716 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1717 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1719 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1720 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1721 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1722 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1723 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1724 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1725 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1727 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1728 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1729 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1730 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1731 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1732 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1733 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1734 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM
C1735 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM
NOSTUFF C1737 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

72 71 29 13 10 7 PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756 330UF-0.0060HM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

64 12 7 PPVCCSA_S0_REG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1768 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B4-SM

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 17 OF 132
SHEET: 15 OF 101

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE FCBGA (1 OF 10) OMIT

SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC — A20 RTCX1; NC C20 RTCX2
RTC_RESET_L — D20 RTCRST*
PCH_SRTCRST_L — G22 SRTCRST*
PCH_INTRUDER_L — K22 INTRUDER*
PCH_INTVRMEN_L — C17 INTVRMEN

RTC / LPC

HDA_BIT_CLK_R — N34 HDA_BCLK
HDA_SYNC_R — L34 HDA_SYNC
PCH_SPKR — T10 SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L — K34 HDA_RST*
HDA_SDIN0 — E34 HDA_SDIN0
NC_HDA_SDIN1 — G34 HDA_SDIN1
NC_HDA_SDIN2 — C34 HDA_SDIN2
NC_HDA_SDIN3 — A34 HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R — A36 HDA_SDO
JTAG_T29_TMS — C36 HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV — N32 HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13

IHDA

XDP_PCH_TCK — J3 JTAG_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS — H7 JTAG_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI — K5 JTAG_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO — H1 JTAG_TDO

JTAG

SPI_CLK_R — T3 SPI_CLK
SPI_CS0_R_L — Y14 SPI_CS0*
TP_SPI_CS1_L — T1 SPI_CS1*
SPI_MOSI_R — V4 SPI_MOSI
SPI_MISO — U3 SPI_MISO

SPI

FWH0/LAD0 C38; FWH1/LAD1 A38; FWH2/LAD2 B37; FWH3/LAD3 C37; FWH4/LFRAME* D36
LDRQ0* E36 — NC_LPC_DREQ0_L
LDRQ1*/GPIO23 K36 — T29_PWR_EN_PCH (IPU)
SERIRQ V5 — LPC_SERIRQ

SATA0RXN AM3 — SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA0RXP AM1 — SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA0TXN AP7 — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA0TXP AP5 — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA1RXN AM10 — SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA1RXP AM8 — SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA1TXN AP11 — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA1TXP AP10 — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
SATA2RXN AD7 — TP_SATA_C_D2RN
SATA2RXP AD5 — TP_SATA_C_D2RP
SATA2TXN AH5 — TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
SATA2TXP AH4 — TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
SATA3RXN AB8 — NC_SATA_D_D2RN
SATA3RXP AB10 — NC_SATA_D_D2RP
SATA3TXN AF3 — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
SATA3TXP AF1 — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
SATA4RXN Y7 — NC_SATA_E_D2RN
SATA4RXP Y5 — NC_SATA_E_D2RP
SATA4TXN AD3 — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
SATA4TXP AD1 — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
SATA5RXN Y3 — NC_SATA_F_D2RN
SATA5RXP Y1 — NC_SATA_F_D2RP
SATA5TXN AB3 — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
SATA5TXP AB1 — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
SATAICOMPO Y11; SATAICOMPI Y10 — PCH_SATAICOMP
SATALED* P3 — PCH_SATALED_L
SATA0GP/GPIO21 V14 — DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATA1GP/GPIO19 P1 — SATARDRVR_EN (IPU)
SATA3COMPI AB13; SATA3RCOMPO AB12 — PCH_SATA3COMP
SATA3RBIAS AH1 — PCH_SATA3RBIAS

SATA

LPC_R_AD<0> R1860 33 LPC_AD<0>
LPC_R_AD<1> R1861 33 LPC_AD<1>
LPC_R_AD<2> R1862 33 LPC_AD<2>
LPC_R_AD<3> R1863 33 LPC_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L R1864 33 LPC_FRAME_L
R1830 37.4; R1820 10K

R1831 49.9; R1832 750 — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm; PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — BG34 PERN1
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — BJ34 PERP1
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — AV32 PETN1
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — AU32 PETP1
PCIE_AP_D2R_N — BE34 PERN2
PCIE_AP_D2R_P — BF34 PERP2
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N — BB32 PETN2
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P — AY32 PETP2
PCIE_FW_D2R_N — BG36 PERN3
PCIE_FW_D2R_P — BJ36 PERP3
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N — AV34 PETN3
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P — AU34 PETP3
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — BF36 PERN4
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — BE36 PERP4
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — AY34 PETN4
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — BB34 PETP4
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN — BG37 PERN5
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP — BH37 PERP5
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN — AY36 PETN5
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP — BB36 PETP5
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN — BJ38 PERN6
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP — BG38 PERP6
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN — AU36 PETN6
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP — AV36 PETP6
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN — BG40 PERN7
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP — BJ40 PERP7
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN — AY40 PETN7
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP — BB40 PETP7
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN — BE38 PERN8
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP — BC38 PERP8
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN — AW38 PETN8
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP — AY38 PETP8

PCI-E*

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — Y40 CLKOUT_PCIE0N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — Y39 CLKOUT_PCIE0P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N — AB49 CLKOUT_PCIE1N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P — AB47 CLKOUT_PCIE1P
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N — AA48 CLKOUT_PCIE2N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P — AA47 CLKOUT_PCIE2P
FW_CLKREQ_L — V10 PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — Y37 CLKOUT_PCIE3N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — Y36 CLKOUT_PCIE3P
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N — Y43 CLKOUT_PCIE4N
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P — Y45 CLKOUT_PCIE4P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — V45 CLKOUT_PCIE5N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — V46 CLKOUT_PCIE5P
PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44 — L14 PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN — AB42 CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP — AB40 CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
ENET_CLKREQ_L — J2 PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
AP_CLKREQ_L — M1 PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L — A8 PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
T29_CLKREQ_L — L12 PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
PEG_CLKREQ_L — M10 PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 — E6 PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56

CLOCK FLEX

SMBALERT*/GPIO11 E12 — PCH_GPIO11
SMBCLK H14 — SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBDATA C9 — SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SMBUS

SML0ALERT*/GPIO60 A12 — SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML0CLK C8 — SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML0DATA G12 — SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74 C13 — SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
SML1CLK/GPIO58 E14 — SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML1DATA/GPIO75 M16 — SML_PCH_1_DATA

CLKOUT_PEG_A_N AB37 — PEG_CLK100M_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P AB38 — PEG_CLK100M_P

PEG

CLKOUT_DMI_N AV22 — DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P AU22 — DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P

CLKOUT_DP_N AM12 — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
CLKOUT_DP_P AM13 — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
CLKIN_DMI_N BF18 — PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
CLKIN_DMI_P BE18 — PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
CLKIN_DOT_96N G24 — PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
CLKIN_DOT_96P E24 — PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
CLKIN_SATA_N AK7 — PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P AK5 — PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN K45 — PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK H45 — PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN (DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???)
XTAL25_IN V47 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
XTAL25_OUT V49 — NC
XCLK_RCOMP Y47 — PCH_XCLK_RCOMP

FROM CLK BUFFER

CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64 K43 — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65 F47 — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66 H47 — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67 K49 — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N AK14 — ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P AK13 — ITPXDP_CLK100M_P

CLKIN_GND1_N BJ30 — PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
CLKIN_GND1_P BG30 — PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
CL_CLK1 M7 — NC_CLINK_CLK
CL_DATA1 T11 — NC_CLINK_DATA
CL_RST1* P10 — NC_CLINK_RESET_L

R1890 90.9

PPVRTC_G3H
R1800 330K; R1801 1M; R1802 20K; R1803 20K
RTC_RESET_L; PCH_SRTCRST_L; PCH_INTRUDER_L; PCH_INTVRMEN_L
C1802 1UF; C1803 1UF

PP3V3_T29; PP3V3_S0; PP3V3_SUS
R1843 10K; R1848 10K; R1846 10K; R1845 10K; R1844 10K; R1878 4.7K; R1842 10K; R1869 10K; R1877 4.7K; R1876 10K
JTAG_T29_TMS; PCH_SPKR; FW_CLKREQ_L; AP_CLKREQ_L; PCH_SATALED_L; EXCARD_CLKREQ_L; T29_CLKREQ_L; PEG_CLKREQ_L; PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56; ENET_CLKREQ_L

NOSTUFF R1833 10K; R1834 10K — DP_AUXCH_ISOL; SATARDRVR_EN
R1847 10K — PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44

ITPXDP_CLK100M_N — R1840 0 — ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P — R1841 0 — ITPCPU_CLK100M_P

NOSTUFF R1866 10K; R1849 10K — R1849 cannot be used w/ VCCSUSHDA on S0
HDA_SYNC_R; HDA_SDOUT_R

R1870 10K; R1871 10K

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N34:1.27mm
R1810 33 — HDA_BIT_CLK_R → HDA_BIT_CLK
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L34:1.27mm
R1811 33 — HDA_SYNC_R → HDA_SYNC
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K34:1.27mm
R1812 33 — HDA_RST_R_L → HDA_RST_L
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A36:1.27mm
R1813 33 — HDA_SDOUT_R → HDA_SDOUT

SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB — R1872 604 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1873 1K

R1854 10K; R1855 10K; R1853 10K — SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L; SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L

SMC_SCI_L — R1888 0 — PCH_GPIO11

R1897 10K; R1891 10K; R1892 10K; R1893 10K; R1894 10K; R1895 10K; R1896 10K
Q1850 376S0859
376S0859 VGS 0.35~1V
UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE

PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK; PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N; PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P; PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N; PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P; PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N; PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/19/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 132
SHEET 16 OF 101

PP3V3_SUS
PP1V05_S0
R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ24:12.7mm

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE FCBGA (3 OF 10) OMIT

DMI N2S N<0> BC24 DMI0RXN
DMI N2S N<1> BE20 DMI1RXN
DMI N2S N<2> BG18 DMI2RXN
DMI N2S N<3> BG20 DMI3RXN
DMI N2S P<0> BE24 DMI0RXP
DMI N2S P<1> BC20 DMI1RXP
DMI N2S P<2> BJ18 DMI2RXP
DMI N2S P<3> BJ20 DMI3RXP
DMI S2N N<0> AW24 DMI0TXN
DMI S2N N<1> AW20 DMI1TXN
DMI S2N N<2> BB18 DMI2TXN
DMI S2N N<3> AV18 DMI3TXN
DMI S2N P<0> AY24 DMI0TXP
DMI S2N P<1> AY20 DMI1TXP
DMI S2N P<2> AY18 DMI2TXP
DMI S2N P<3> AU18 DMI3TXP
PCH_DMI2RBIAS BH21 DMI2RBIAS
R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH21:2.54mm
PCH_DMI_COMP BJ24 DMI_ZCOMP
BG25 DMI_IRCOMP

DMI / FDI

FDI_RXN0 BJ14 FDI_DATA_N<0>
FDI_RXN1 AY14 FDI_DATA_N<1>
FDI_RXN2 BE14 FDI_DATA_N<2>
FDI_RXN3 BH13 FDI_DATA_N<3>
FDI_RXN4 BC12 FDI_DATA_N<4>
FDI_RXN5 BJ12 FDI_DATA_N<5>
FDI_RXN6 BG10 FDI_DATA_N<6>
FDI_RXN7 BG9 FDI_DATA_N<7>
FDI_RXP0 BG14 FDI_DATA_P<0>
FDI_RXP1 BB14 FDI_DATA_P<1>
FDI_RXP2 BF14 FDI_DATA_P<2>
FDI_RXP3 BG13 FDI_DATA_P<3>
FDI_RXP4 BE12 FDI_DATA_P<4>
FDI_RXP5 BG12 FDI_DATA_P<5>
FDI_RXP6 BJ10 FDI_DATA_P<6>
FDI_RXP7 BH9 FDI_DATA_P<7>
FDI_INT AW16 FDI_INT
FDI_FSYNC0 AV12 FDI_FSYNC<0>
FDI_FSYNC1 BC10 FDI_FSYNC<1>
FDI_LSYNC0 AV14 FDI_LSYNC<0>
FDI_LSYNC1 BB10 FDI_LSYNC<1>

SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT

PM_SYSRST_L K3 SYS_RESET*
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK P12 SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK L22 PWROK
PM_MEM_PWRGD B13 DRAMPWROK
PM_DSW_PWRGD E22 DPWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK L10 APWROK
PM_RSMRST_L C21 RSMRST*
SUSWARN_L K16 SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30
PM_PWRBTN_L E20 PWRBTN*
PD on SMC page SMC_ADAPTER_EN H20 ACPRESENT/GPIO31
PM_BATLOW_L E10 BATLOW*/GPIO72
PCH_RI_L A10 RI*

WAKE* B9 PCIE_WAKE_L
CLKRUN*/GPIO32 N3 PM_CLKRUN_L
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61 G8 LPC_PWRDWN_L
SUSCLK/GPIO62 N14 PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
SLP_S5*/GPIO63 D10 PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4* H4 PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3* F4 PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_A* G10 TP_PM_SLP_A_L
TP23 AY16 TP_PCH_TP23
PMSYNCH AP14 PM_SYNC
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29 K14 GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
DF_TVS AY1 PCH_DF_TVS
DSWVRMEN A18 PCH_DSWVRMEN
SLP_SUS* G16 PM_SLP_SUS_L
SUSACK* C12 PCH_SUSACK_L

R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DF_TVS:DMI & FDI Term Voltage
Set to Vss when low
Set to Vcc when high

PPVRTC_G3H
R1981 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP1V8_S0
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1980 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_PROC_SEL_L

PCIE_WAKE_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF
SUSWARN_L
PCH_SUSACK_L

PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S5
R1925 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1985 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1982 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SUSWARN_L
GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PCIE_WAKE_L

PP3V3_S0
R1991 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLKRUN_L

PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
R1921 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1922 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1923 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1924 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE FCBGA (4 OF 10) OMIT

NC AT1 RSVD
NC AT3 RSVD
NC AT4 RSVD
NC AT5 RSVD
NC AT8 RSVD
NC AT10 RSVD
NC AT12 RSVD
NC AU2 RSVD
NC AU3 RSVD
NC AV1 RSVD
NC AV3 RSVD
NC AV5 RSVD
NC AV7 RSVD
NC AV10 RSVD
NC AY3 RSVD
NC AY5 RSVD
NC AY7 RSVD
NC BA2 RSVD
NC BA3 RSVD
NC BB1 RSVD
NC BB3 RSVD
NC BB5 RSVD
NC BB7 RSVD
NC BC8 RSVD
NC BD4 RSVD
NC BE8 RSVD
NC BF3 RSVD
NC BF6 RSVD
NC BG4 RSVD

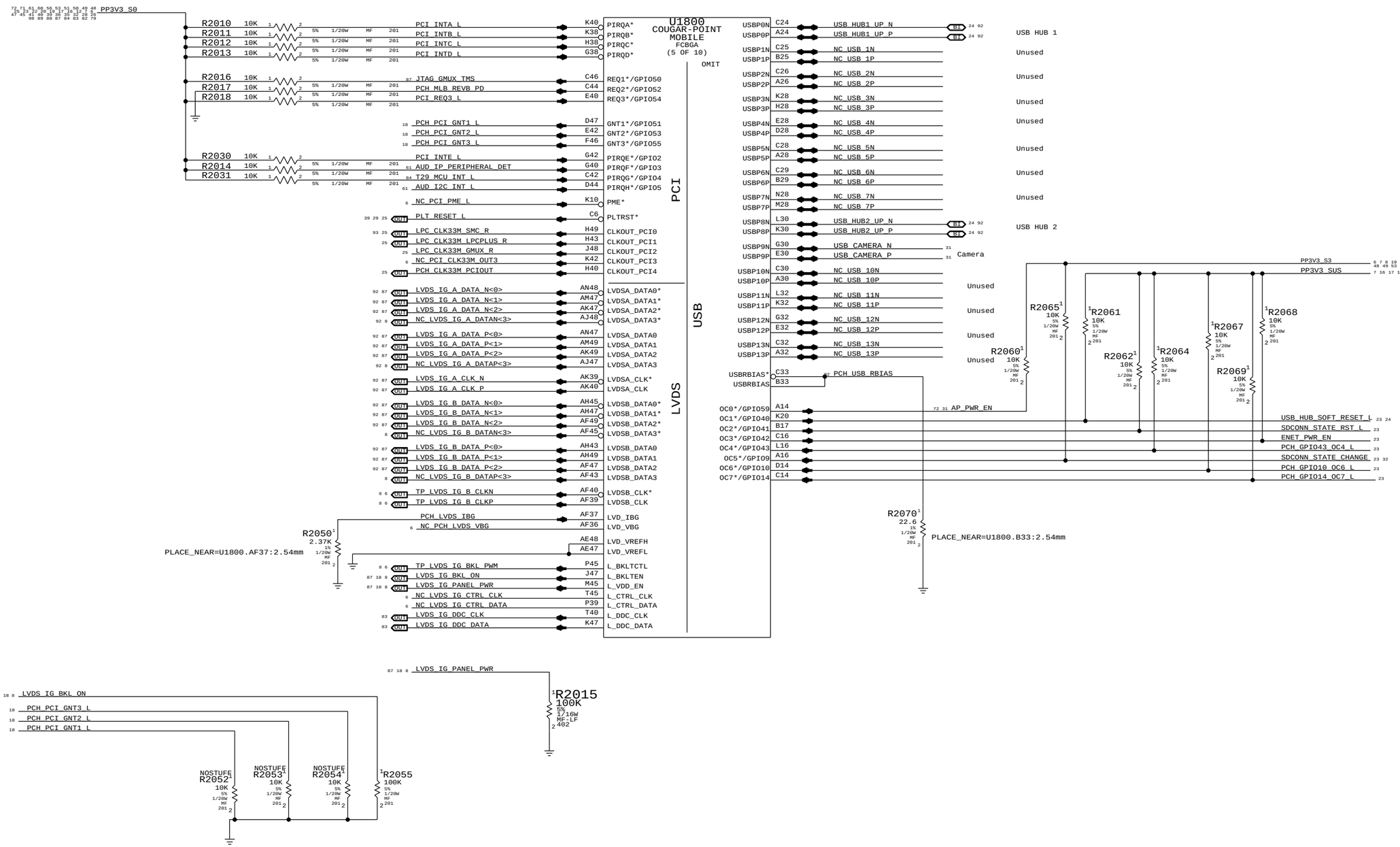
DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE

CRT

NC_CRT_IG_BLUE N48 CRT_BLUE
NC_CRT_IG_GREEN P49 CRT_GREEN
NC_CRT_IG_RED T49 CRT_RED
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK T39 CRT_DDC_CLK
NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA M40 CRT_DDC_DATA
NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC M47 CRT_HSYNC
NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC M49 CRT_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF T43 DAC_IREF
T42 CRT_IRTN
R1951 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T43:2.54mm

SDVO_TVCLKINN AP43 NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
SDVO_TVCLKINP AP45 NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
SDVO_STALLN AM42 NC_SDVO_STALLN
SDVO_STALLP AM40 NC_SDVO_STALLP
SDVO_INTN AP39 NC_SDVO_INTN
SDVO_INTP AP40 NC_SDVO_INTP
SDVO_CTRLCLK P38 DP_IG_DDC_CLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA M39 DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DDPB_AUXN AT49 DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
DDPB_AUXP AT47 DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DDPB_HPD AT40 DP_IG_HPD
DDPB_0N AV42 NC_DP_IG_MLN<0>
DDPB_0P AV40 NC_DP_IG_MLP<0>
DDPB_1N AV45 NC_DP_IG_MLN<1>
DDPB_1P AV46 NC_DP_IG_MLP<1>
DDPB_2N AU48 NC_DP_IG_MLN<2>
DDPB_2P AU47 NC_DP_IG_MLP<2>
DDPB_3N AV47 NC_DP_IG_MLN<3>
DDPB_3P AV49 NC_DP_IG_MLP<3>
DDPC_CTRLCLK P46 NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
DDPC_CTRLDATA P42 NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
DDPC_AUXN AP47 NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
DDPC_AUXP AP49 NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
DDPC_HPD AT38 NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
DDPC_0N AY47 NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<0>
DDPC_0P AY49 NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<0>
DDPC_1N AY43 NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<1>
DDPC_1P AY45 NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<1>
DDPC_2N BA47 NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<2>
DDPC_2P BA48 NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<2>
DDPC_3N BB47 NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3>
DDPC_3P BB49 NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3>
DDPD_CTRLCLK M43 NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
DDPD_CTRLDATA M36 NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
DDPD_AUXN AT45 NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
DDPD_AUXP AT43 NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
DDPD_HPD BH41 NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
DDPD_0N BB43 NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<0>
DDPD_0P BB45 NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<0>
DDPD_1N BF44 NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<1>
DDPD_1P BE44 NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<1>
DDPD_2N BF42 NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<2>
DDPD_2P BE42 NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<2>
DDPD_3N BJ42 NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3>
DDPD_3P BG42 NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3>

PAGE TITLE: PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 132
SHEET 17 OF 101

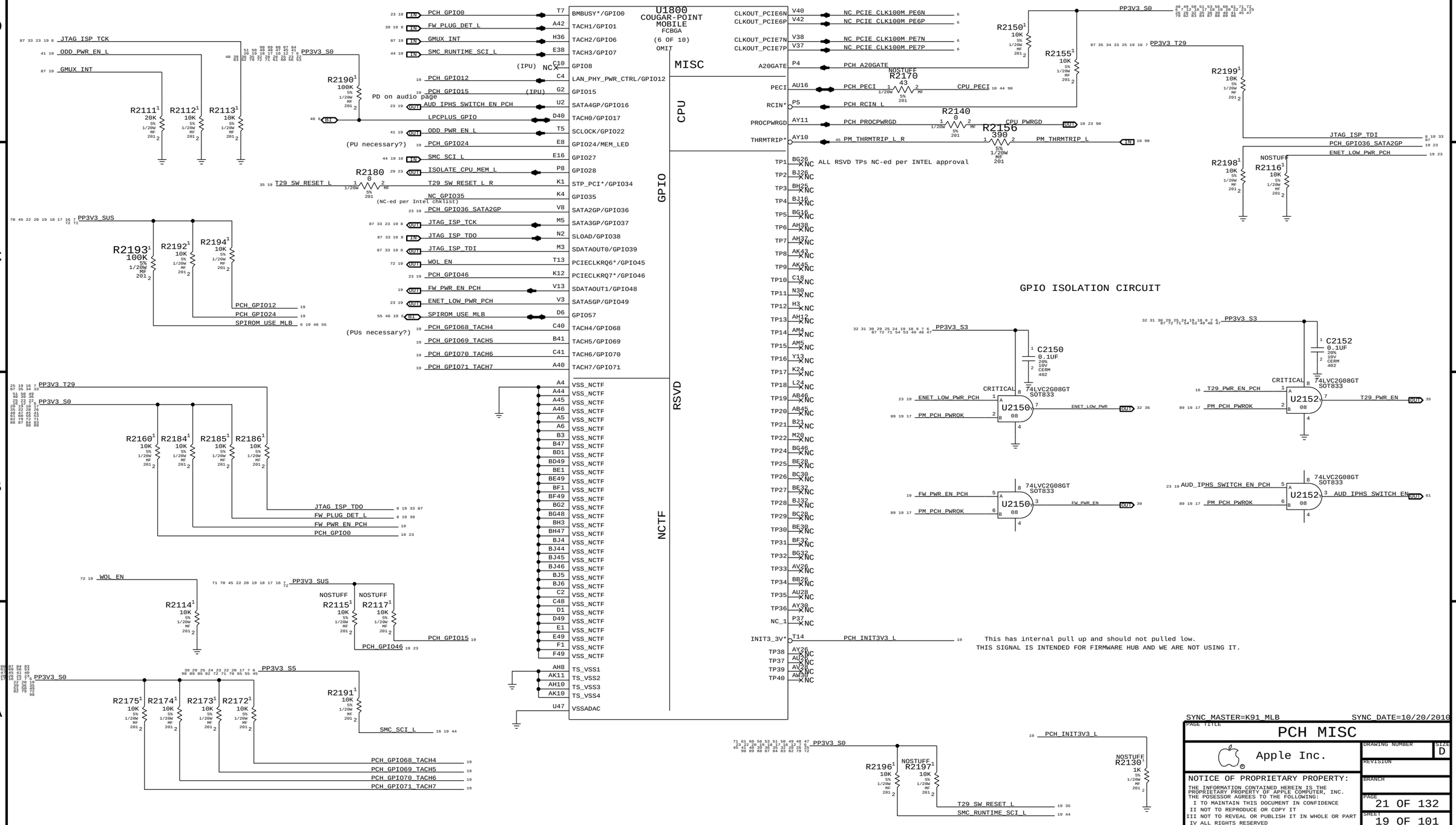


SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 132
SHEET 18 OF 101

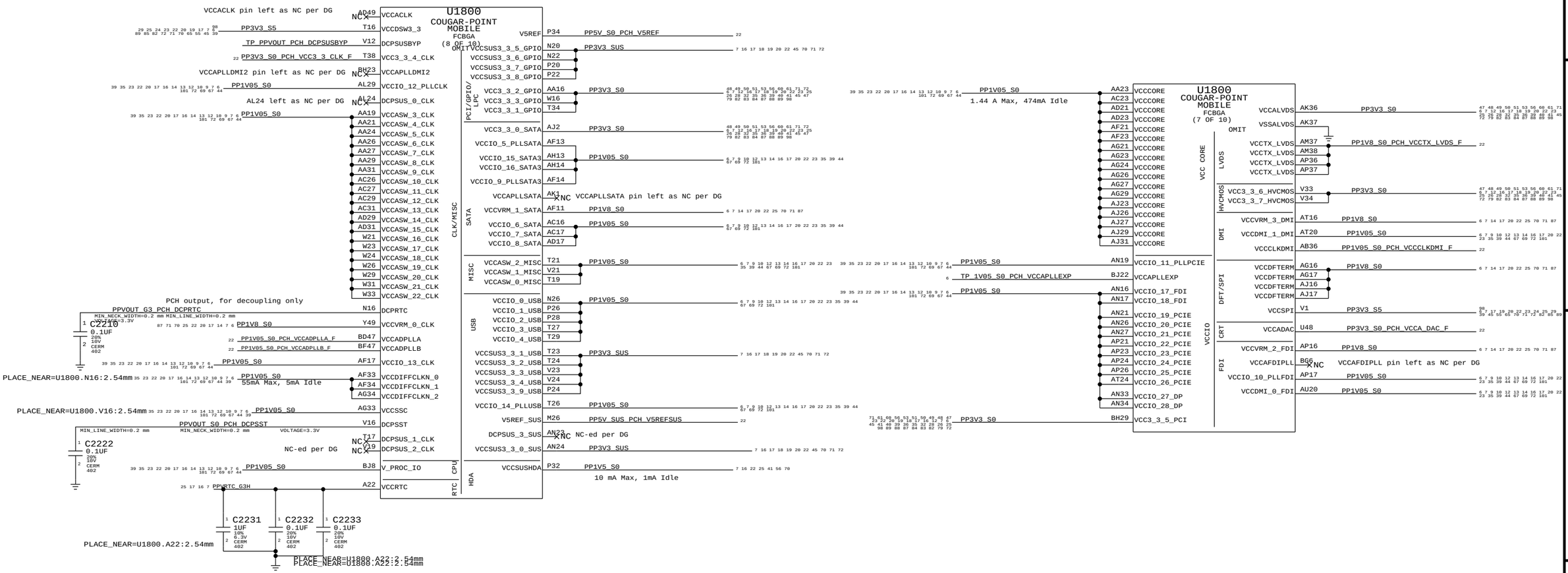


SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/20/2010

PAGE TITLE
PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 21 OF 132
SHEET 19 OF 101



PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

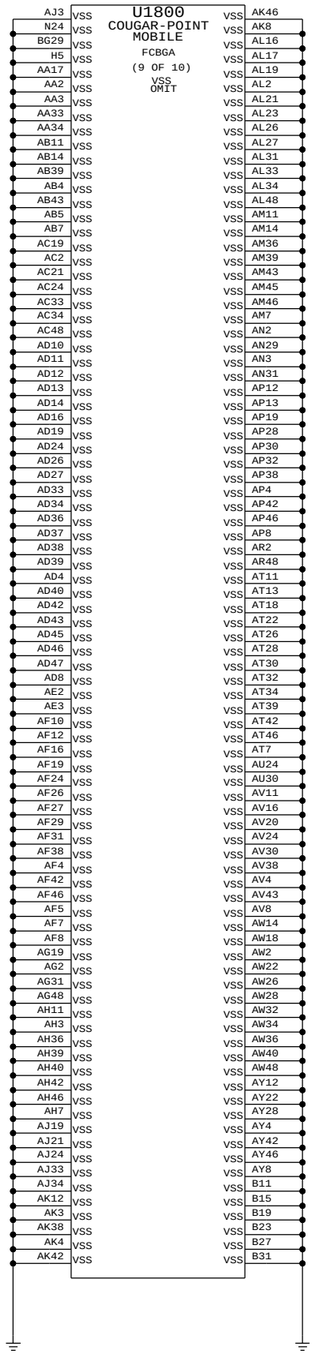
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

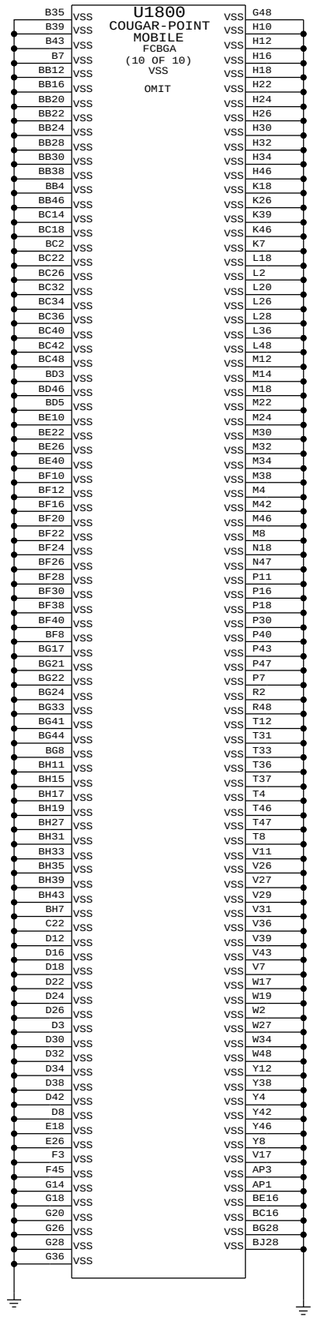
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 22 OF 132

SHEET: 20 OF 101





SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/30/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 132

SHEET 21 OF 101

CRITICAL
L2406
10UH-0.45A
1210-HF
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
R2415
1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C2411 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB36:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C2484 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2413 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V24:2.54mm

PP1V8_S0
C2440 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ16:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C2444 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2452 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH13:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC17:2.54mm
C2446 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P28:2.54mm

CRITICAL
L2407
0.1UH
0805
PP1V8_S0
PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
CRITICAL
C2400 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2406 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C2408 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
PP1V5_S0
C2441 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P32:2.54mm
PP1V05_S0
C2475 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG33:2.54mm
PP3V3_SUS
C2476 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P22:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2416 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2417 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PP3V3_S5
C2442 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V1:2.54mm

R2450
0
5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2450 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2451 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2455 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
PP1V05_S0
C2419 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AT20:2.54mm

PP3V3_S5
C2499 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T16:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2434 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF34:2.54mm
PP1V05_S0
C2469 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF17:2.54mm

PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C2481 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2482 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2483 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2460 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AD21:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ26:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG26:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
PP5V_S0
1 mA
PCH V5REF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)
R2405 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT-363
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 MA
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
C2439 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P34:2.54mm

R2451
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
L2451
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2453 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2454 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2426 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2456 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2496 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2428 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2420 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm

PP3V3_SUS
PP5V_SUS
1 mA S0-S5
PCH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)
R2404 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT-363
NEED PWR CONSTRAINT
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 MA S0-S5
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
C2438 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.M26:2.54mm

R2490
0
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L2490
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PCH VCCADPLLA Filter
(PCH DPLLA PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
68 mA
NO STUFF
CRITICAL
C2491 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C2492 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54mM

R2491
0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L2491
10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM
0603
PCH VCCADPLLB Filter
(PCH DPLLB PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
69 mA
NO STUFF
CRITICAL
C2493 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C2494 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54mm

PP1V05_S0
C2429 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2414 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2407 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2463 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2401 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0805
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH29:2.54mm

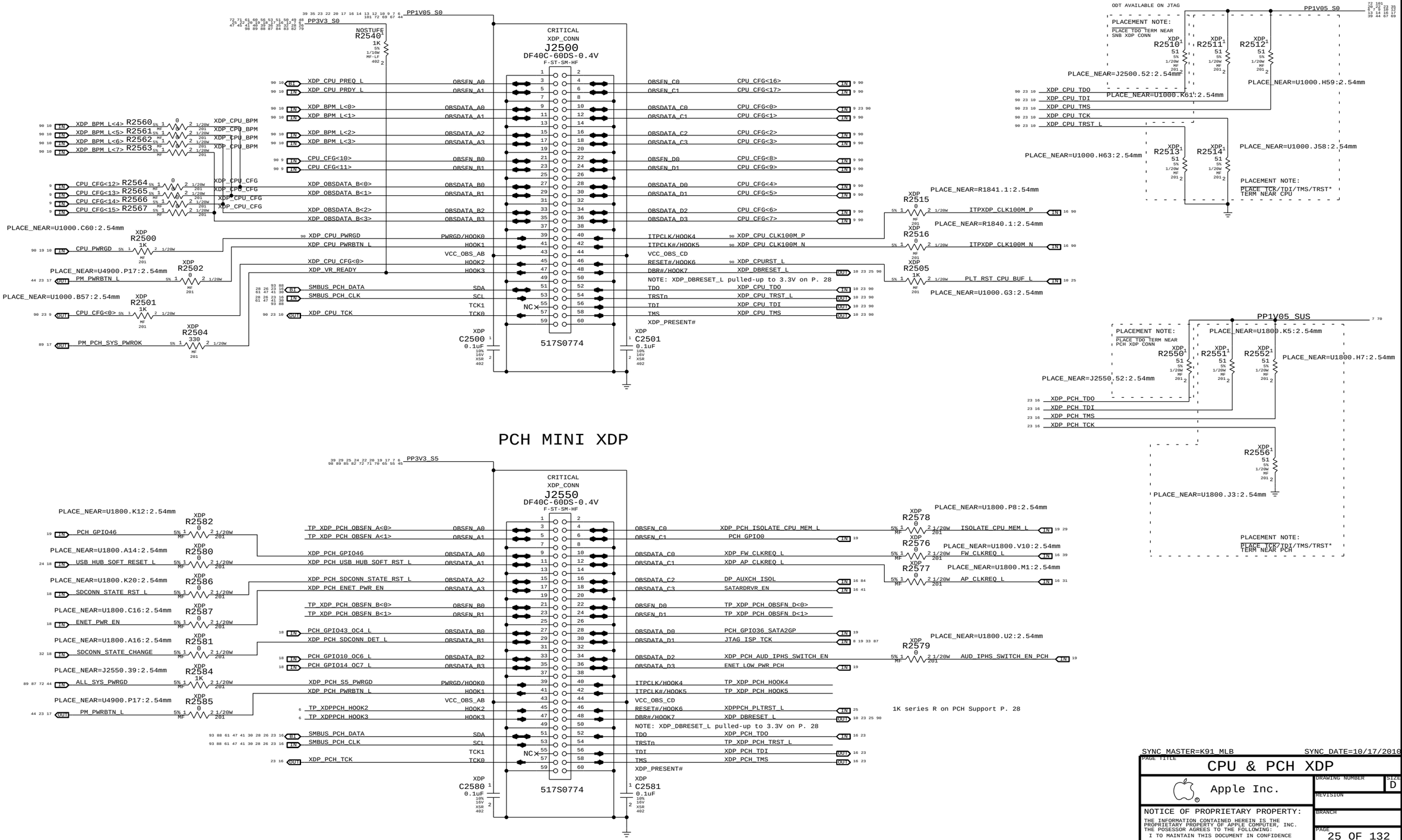
PP3V3_S0
C2423 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ2:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2424 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V33:2.54mm

PP3V3_S0
C2486 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C2485 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T34:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AA16:2.54mm

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB
SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010
PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 132
SHEET 22 OF 101

PROCESSOR MINI XDP



PCH MINI XDP

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 25 OF 132

SHEET: 23 OF 101

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB1_ALLREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_1NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB1_2NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_3NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB2_ALLREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_1NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_1
HUB2_2NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_3NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_1

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0720	2	SMSC USB2514	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514B
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2061
338S0923	2	SMSC USX2513B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2513B

T29 - no longer used, pulled up to 3V3 S0

IR Receiver

External B

External C

Bluetooth

Trackpad/Keyboard

External A

SD Card/Express Card

SYNC MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: USB HUBS

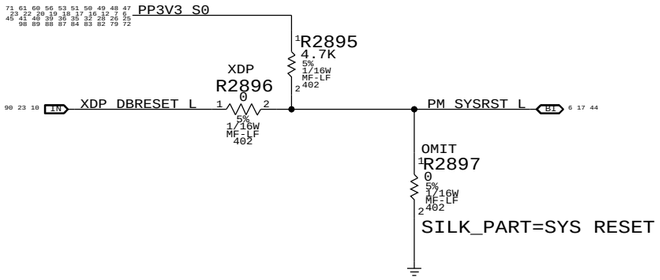
Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

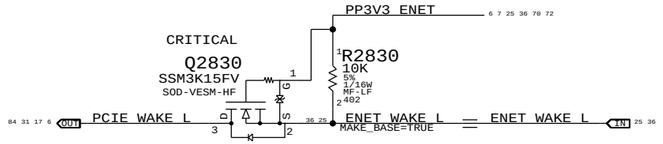
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 132
SHEET 24 OF 101

PCH Reset Button

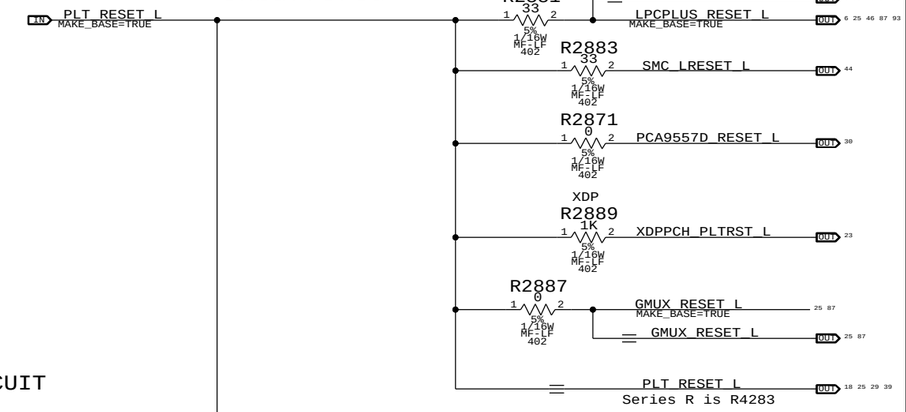


Ethernet WAKE# Isolation



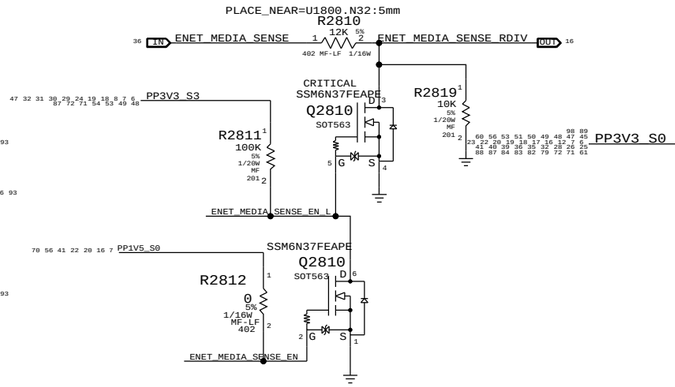
Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered



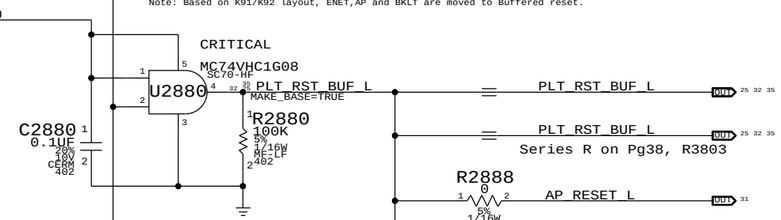
Series R is R4283

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT



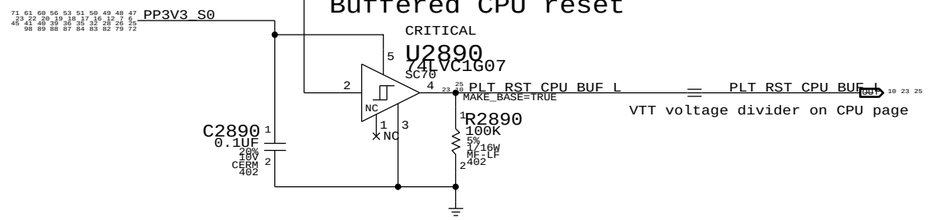
Buffered

Note: Based on K91/K92 layout, ENET,AP and BKLT are moved to Buffered reset.



Series R on Pg38, R3803

Buffered CPU reset



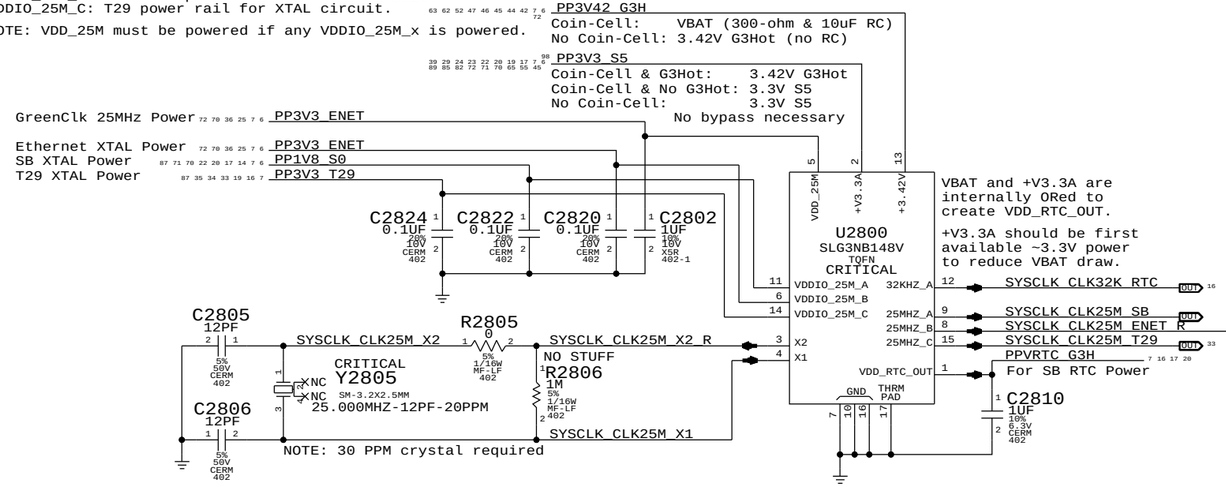
VTT voltage divider on CPU page

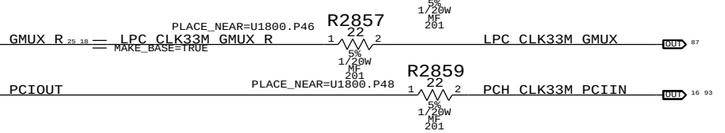
NOTE:
This page is different for K92.
ENET_RESET_L hooked up differently on both the projects.

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.





SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010
PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 28 OF 132
	SHEET: 25 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PP5PD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S3

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603 — C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603 — PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACE_NEAR=J2900.75:2.54mm

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF — C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF — C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 F-RT-THB — DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

73	CKE0		74	CKE1	MEM_A_CKE<1>
75	VDD		76	VDD	
77	NC	NC	78	A15	MEM_A_A<15>
79	BA2	MEM_A_BA<2>	80	A14	MEM_A_A<14>
81	VDD		82	VDD	
83	A12/BC*	MEM_A_A<12>	84	A11	MEM_A_A<11>
85	A9	MEM_A_A<9>	86	A7	MEM_A_A<7>
87	VDD		88	VDD	
89	A8	MEM_A_A<8>	90	A6	MEM_A_A<6>
91	A5	MEM_A_A<5>	92	A4	MEM_A_A<4>
93	VDD		94	VDD	
95	A3	MEM_A_A<3>	96	A2	MEM_A_A<2>
97	A1	MEM_A_A<1>	98	A0	MEM_A_A<0>
99	VDD		100	VDD	
101	CK0	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	102	CK1	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
103	CK0*	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	104	CK1*	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
105	VDD		106	VDD	
107	A10/AP	MEM_A_A<10>	108	BA1	MEM_A_BA<1>
109	BA0	MEM_A_BA<0>	110	RAS*	MEM_A_RAS_L
111	VDD		112	VDD	
113	WE*	MEM_A_WE_L	114	S0*	MEM_A_CS_L<0>
115	CAS*	MEM_A_CAS_L	116	ODT0	MEM_A_ODT<0>
117	VDD		118	VDD	
119	A13	MEM_A_A<13>	120	ODT1	MEM_A_ODT<1>
121	S1*	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	122	NC	NC
123	VDD		124	VDD	
125	TEST	NC	126	VREFCA	
127	VSS		128	VSS	
129	DQ32	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	130	DQ36	MEM_A_DQ<32>
131	DQ33	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	132	DQ37	=MEM_A_DQ<37>
133	VSS		134	VSS	
135	DQS4*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	136	DM4	
137	DQS4	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	138	VSS	
139	VSS		140	DQ38	=MEM_A_DQ<38>
141	DQ34	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	142	DQ39	=MEM_A_DQ<39>
143	DQ35	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	144	VSS	
145	VSS		146	DQ44	=MEM_A_DQ<44>
147	DQ40	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	148	DQ45	=MEM_A_DQ<45>
149	DQ41	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	150	VSS	
151	VSS		152	DQS5*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
153	DM5		154	DQS5	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
155	VSS		156	VSS	
157	DQ42	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	158	DQ46	=MEM_A_DQ<46>
159	DQ43	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	160	DQ47	=MEM_A_DQ<47>
161	VSS		162	VSS	
163	DQ48	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	164	DQ52	=MEM_A_DQ<52>
165	DQ49	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	166	DQ53	=MEM_A_DQ<53>
167	VSS		168	VSS	
169	DQS6*	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	170	DM6	
171	DQS6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	172	VSS	
173	VSS		174	DQ54	=MEM_A_DQ<54>
175	DQ50	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	176	DQ55	=MEM_A_DQ<55>
177	DQ51	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	178	VSS	
179	VSS		180	DQ60	=MEM_A_DQ<60>
181	DQ56	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	182	DQ61	=MEM_A_DQ<61>
183	DQ57	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	184	VSS	
185	VSS		186	DQS7*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
187	DM7		188	DQS7	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
189	VSS		190	VSS	
191	DQ58	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	192	DQ62	=MEM_A_DQ<62>
193	DQ59	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	194	DQ63	=MEM_A_DQ<63>
195	VSS		196	VSS	
197	SA0	MEM_A_SA<0>	198	EVENT*	MEM_EVENT_L
199	VDDSPD	PP3V3_S0	200	SDA	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
201	SA1	MEM_A_SA<1>	202	SCL	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
203	VTT		204	VTT	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

516-0229
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF — R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2950 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — C2951 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — C2952 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 — C2953 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

OMIT_TABLE

J2900 CRITICAL F-RT-THB — DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)

1	VREFDQ		2	VSS	
3	VSS		4	DQ4	=MEM_A_DQ<4>
5	DQ0	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	6	DQ5	=MEM_A_DQ<5>
7	DQ1	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	8	VSS	
9	VSS		10	DQS0*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
11	DM0		12	DQS0	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
13	VSS		14	VSS	
15	DQ2	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	16	DQ6	=MEM_A_DQ<6>
17	DQ3	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	18	DQ7	=MEM_A_DQ<7>
19	VSS		20	VSS	
21	DQ8	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	22	DQ12	=MEM_A_DQ<12>
23	DQ9	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	24	DQ13	=MEM_A_DQ<13>
25	VSS		26	VSS	
27	DQS1*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	28	DM1	
29	DQS1	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	30	RESET*	MEM_RESET_L
31	VSS		32	VSS	
33	DQ10	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	34	DQ14	=MEM_A_DQ<14>
35	DQ11	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	36	DQ15	=MEM_A_DQ<15>
37	VSS		38	VSS	
39	DQ16	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	40	DQ20	=MEM_A_DQ<20>
41	DQ17	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	42	DQ21	=MEM_A_DQ<21>
43	VSS		44	VSS	
45	DQS2*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	46	DM2	
47	DQS2	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	48	VSS	
49	VSS		50	DQ22	=MEM_A_DQ<22>
51	DQ18	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	52	DQ23	=MEM_A_DQ<23>
53	DQ19	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	54	VSS	
55	VSS		56	DQ28	=MEM_A_DQ<28>
57	DQ24	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	58	DQ29	=MEM_A_DQ<29>
59	DQ25	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	60	VSS	
61	VSS		62	DQS3*	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
63	DM3		64	DQS3	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
65	VSS		66	VSS	
67	DQ26	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	68	DQ30	=MEM_A_DQ<30>
69	DQ27	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	70	DQ31	=MEM_A_DQ<31>
71	VSS		72	VSS	

See CSA05 BOM table

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 29 OF 132
SHEET: 26 OF 101

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	26
91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	6 11 26 27 91

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	6 11 26 27 91
91 27 26 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	6 11 26 27 91
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	26
91 11 6	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	26
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	28
27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	6 11 27 28 91

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	6 11 27 28 91
27 11 6 91 28	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	6 11 27 28 91
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	28
91 11 6	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	28
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=05/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 27 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S3

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S CERM 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S CERM 603
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

C3150 C3151 C3152 C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

73	CKE0	CKE1	74
75	VDD	VDD	76
77	NC	A15	78
79	BA2	A14	80
81	VDD	VDD	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	84
85	A9	A7	86
87	VDD	VDD	88
89	A8	A6	90
91	A5	A4	92
93	VDD	VDD	94
95	A3	A2	96
97	A1	A0	98
99	VDD	VDD	100
101	CK0	CK1	102
103	CK0*	CK1*	104
105	VDD	VDD	106
107	A10/AP	BA1	108
109	BA0	RAS*	110
111	VDD	VDD	112
113	WE*	S0*	114
115	CAS*	ODT0	116
117	VDD	VDD	118
119	A13	ODT1	120
121	S1*	NC	122
123	VDD	VDD	124
125	TEST	VREFCA	126
127	VSS	VSS	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	130
131	DQ33	DQ37	132
133	VSS	VSS	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS	138
139	VSS	DQ38	140
141	DQ34	DQ39	142
143	DQ35	VSS	144
145	VSS	DQ44	146
147	DQ40	DQ45	148
149	DQ41	VSS	150
151	VSS	DQS5*	152
153	DM5	DQS5	154
155	VSS	VSS	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	158
159	DQ43	DQ47	160
161	VSS	VSS	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	164
165	DQ49	DQ53	166
167	VSS	VSS	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS	172
173	VSS	DQ54	174
175	DQ50	DQ55	176
177	DQ51	VSS	178
179	VSS	DQ60	180
181	DQ56	DQ61	182
183	DQ57	VSS	184
185	VSS	DQS7*	186
187	DM7	DQS7	188
189	VSS	VSS	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	192
193	DQ59	DQ63	194
195	VSS	VSS	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200
201	SA1	SCL	202
203	VTT	VTT	204
205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206
207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208
209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210
211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212

NC
MEM_B_CKE<0> MEM_B_CKE<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_A<12> MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<9> MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8> MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<5> MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<3> MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<1> MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0> MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0> MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_A<10> MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<0> MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CAS_L MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_A<13> MEM_B_ODT<1>
MEM_B_CS_L<1>
NC
NC
MEM_B_DQ<32> MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<33> MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQS_N<4> MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4> MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<34> MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<35> MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<40> MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQ<41> MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<42> MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<43> MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<48> MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<49> MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6> MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6> MEM_B_DQ<55>
MEM_B_DQ<50> MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<51> MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<56> MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQ<57> MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQ<58> MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<59> MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_SA<0>
MEM_B_SA<1>
MEM_EVENT_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SMBUS_PCH_CLK

516S0806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 CRITICAL F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2)

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2
3	VSS	DQ4	4
5	DQ0	DQ5	6
7	DQ1	VSS	8
9	VSS	DQS0*	10
11	DM0	DQS0	12
13	VSS	VSS	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	16
17	DQ3	DQ7	18
19	VSS	VSS	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	22
23	DQ9	DQ13	24
25	VSS	VSS	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	30
31	VSS	VSS	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	34
35	DQ11	DQ15	36
37	VSS	VSS	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	40
41	DQ17	DQ21	42
43	VSS	VSS	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS	48
49	VSS	DQ22	50
51	DQ18	DQ23	52
53	DQ19	VSS	54
55	VSS	DQ28	56
57	DQ24	DQ29	58
59	DQ25	VSS	60
61	VSS	DQS3*	62
63	DM3	DQS3	64
65	VSS	VSS	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	68
69	DQ27	DQ31	70
71	VSS	VSS	72

KEY

MEM_B_DQ<0> MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<1> MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQ<2> MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQ<3> MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<8> MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<9> MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1> MEM_B_DQ<13>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQ<10> MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<11> MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<16> MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<17> MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQS_N<2> MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQ<18> MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<19> MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<24> MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<25> MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQ<26> MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQ<27> MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<31>

516S0806

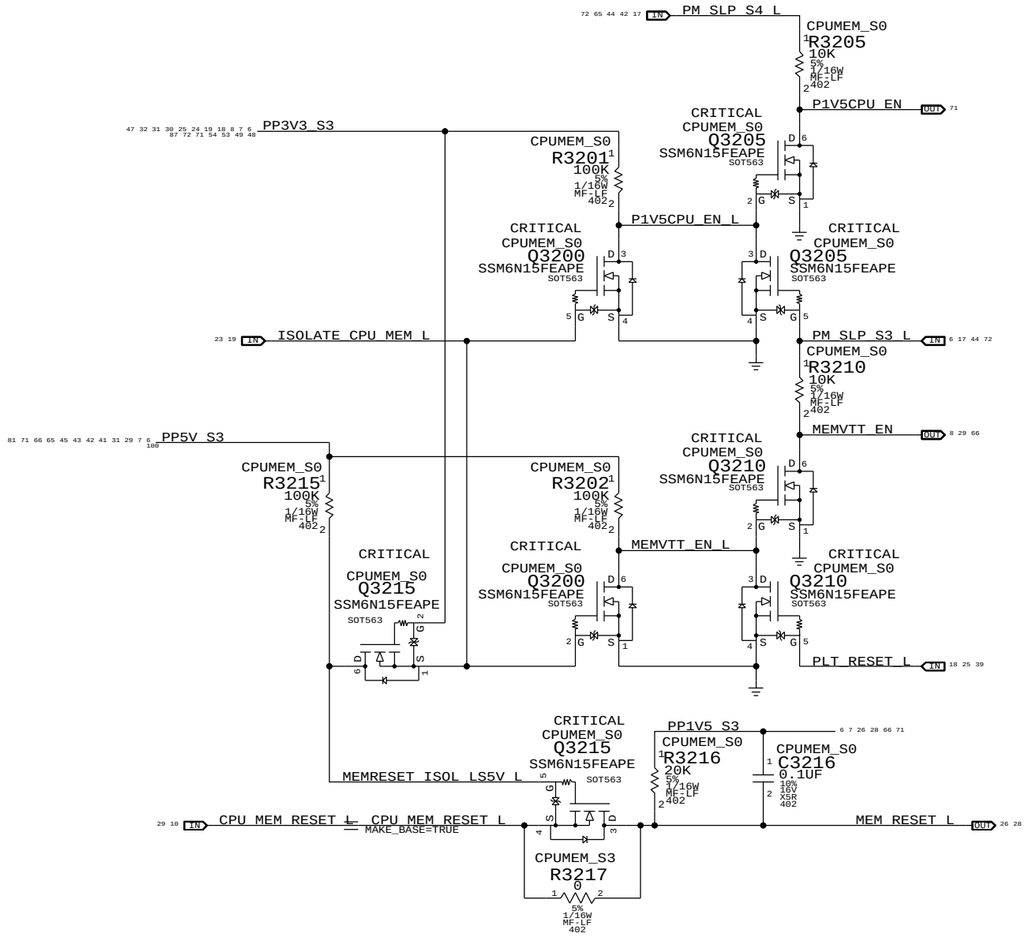
"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 132
SHEET: 28 OF 101

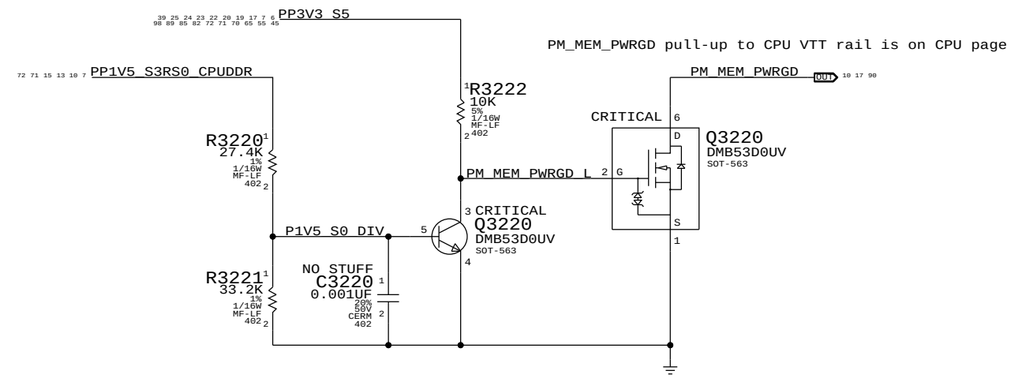
The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

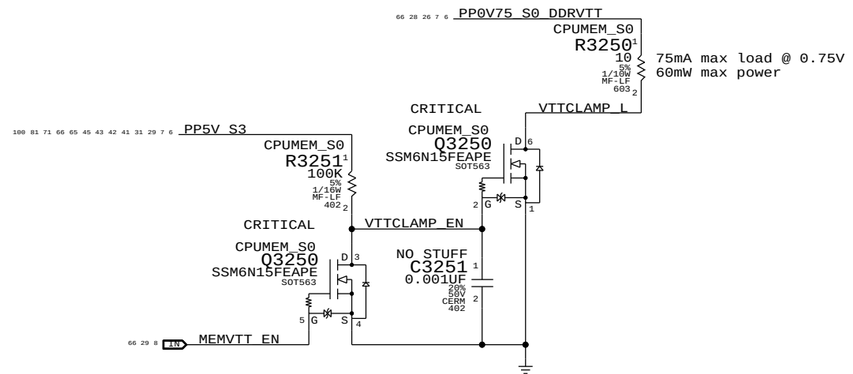


1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
S3	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S0	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

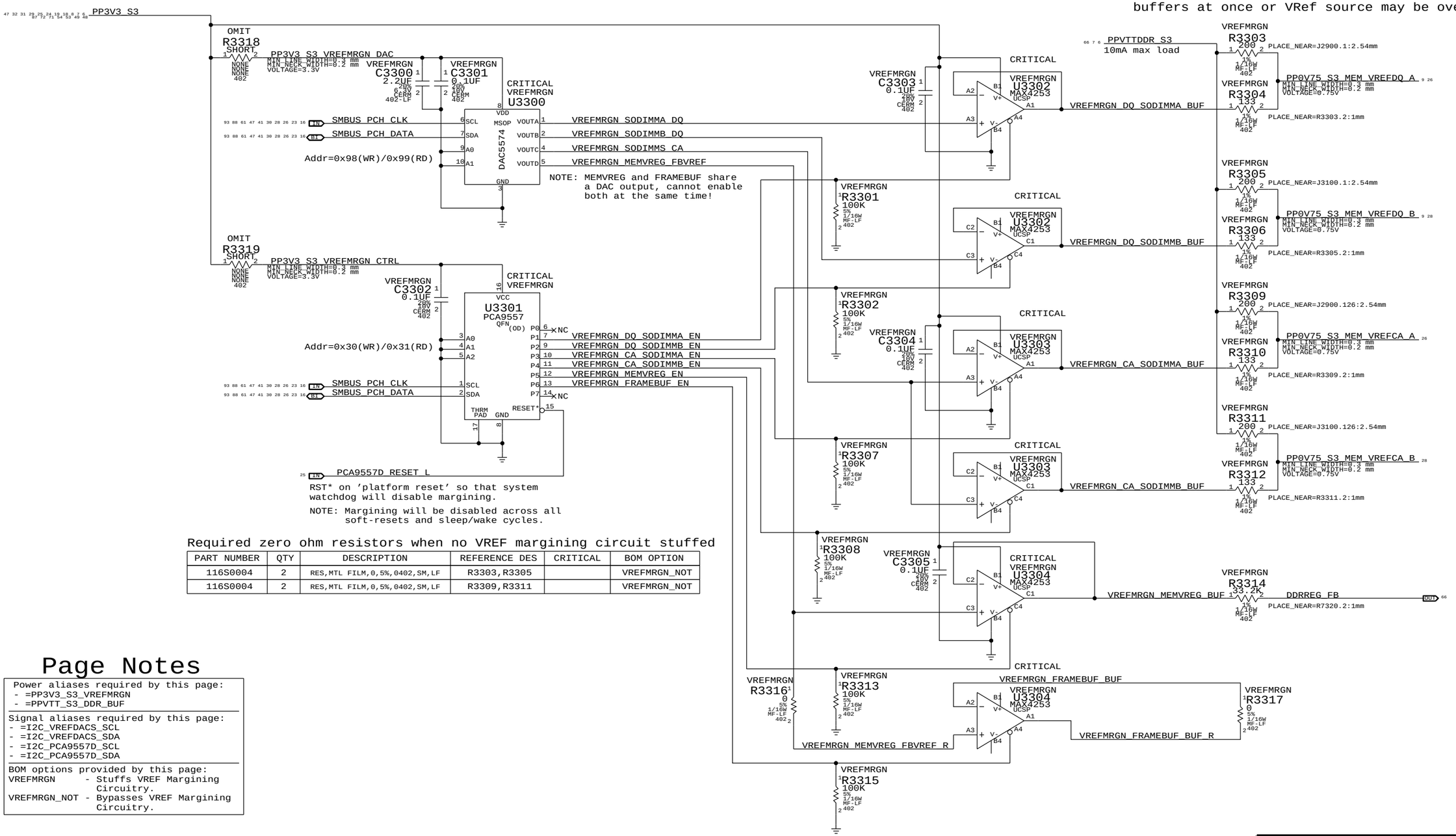
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 32 OF 132
SHEET: 29 OF 101

NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3303,R3305		VREFMRGN_NOT
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3309,R3311		VREFMRGN_NOT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN - Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
VREFMRGN_NOT - Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 33 OF 132

SHEET: 30 OF 101

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L3470,L3471,L3473,L3474		

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

Supervisor & CLKFREG # Isolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

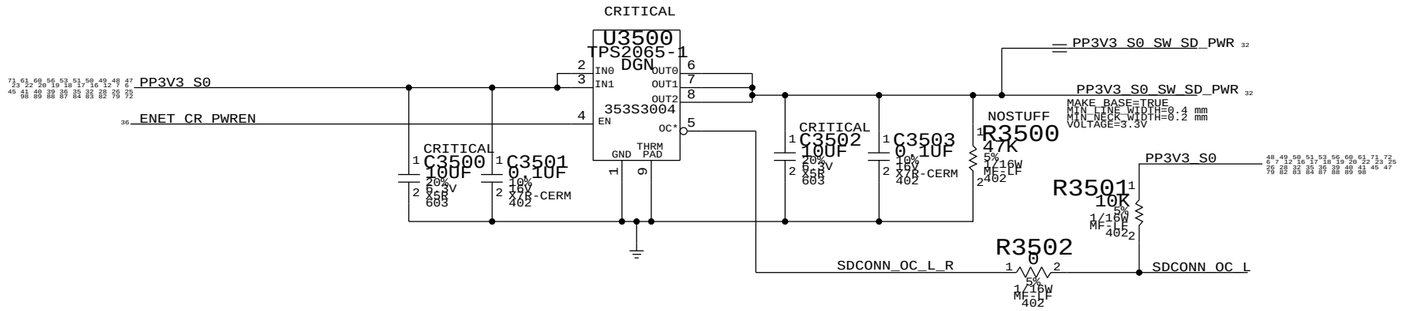
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 34 OF 132
	SHEET: 31 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

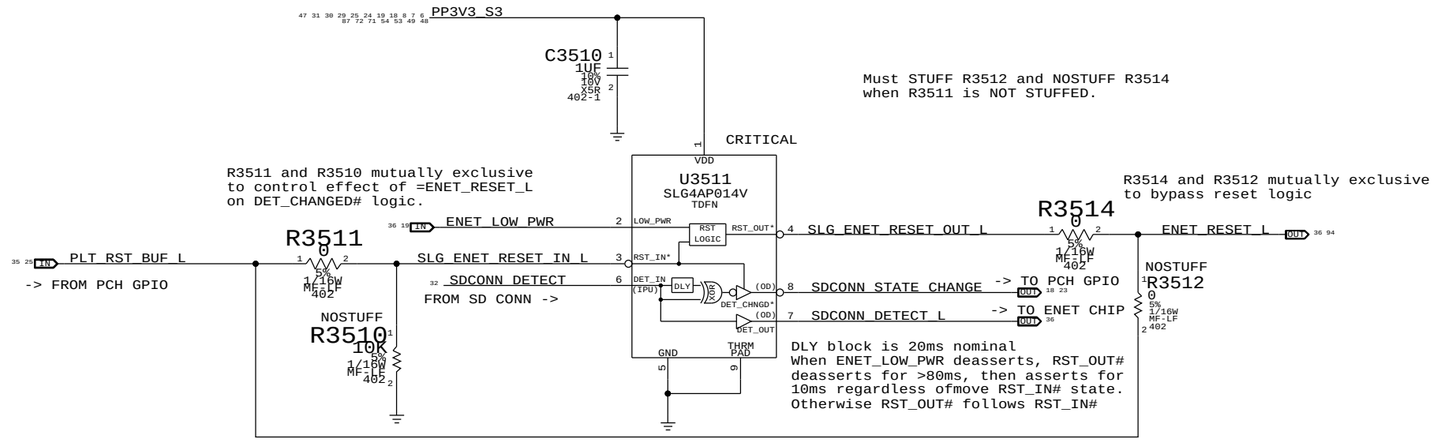
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

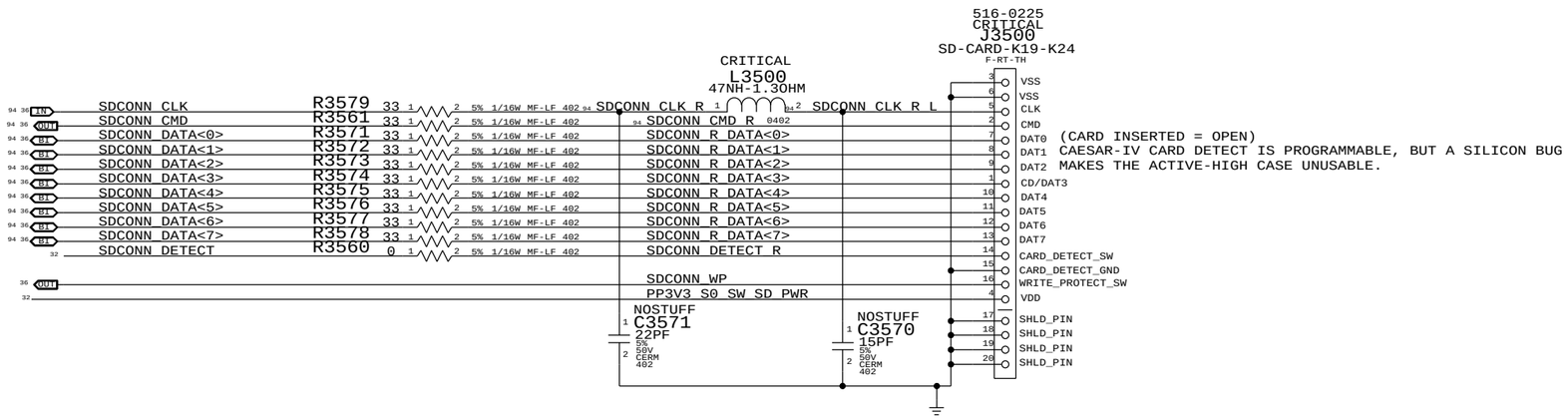
TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO LATCH CIRCUIT



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE_TITLE

SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 35 OF 132

SHEET 32 OF 101

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE
PER_0_P
PER_0_N
PER_1_P
PER_1_N
PER_2_P
PER_2_N
PER_3_P
PER_3_N

PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<0> C3600 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_P<0> V19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<0> C3601 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_N<0> T19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<1> C3602 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_P<1> P19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<1> C3603 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_N<1> M19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<2> C3604 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_P<2> K19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<2> C3605 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_N<2> H19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3> C3606 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3> F19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3> C3607 0.1uF PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3> D19

TRANSMIT
PET_0_P
PET_0_N
PET_1_P
PET_1_N
PET_2_P
PET_2_N
PET_3_P
PET_3_N

PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<0> C3640 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<0> C3641 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<1> C3642 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<1> C3643 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<2> C3644 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<2> C3645 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3> C3646 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3> C3647 0.1uF PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3>

NO STUFF
TP_T29_MONDC0 R3610 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 T29_MONDC0 B21 MONDC0
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
TP_T29_MONDC1 R3611 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 T29_MONDC1 A20 MONDC1
NO STUFF
TP_T29_MONOBSP C3615 0.1uF T29_MONOBSP K17 MONOBSP
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
TP_T29_MONOBSN C3616 0.1uF T29_MONOBSN M17 MONOBSN

PP3V3_T29
WAKE* F1 T29_PCIE_WAKE_L R3651 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 PP3V3_T29
PERST* E6 T29_RESET_L
RSENSE E14 T29_RSENSE R3655 1.0K 0.5% 1/16W MF-LF 603
RBIAS E16 T29_RBIAS

MISC

CLK REQUEST
PCIE_CLKREQ_0* P3 T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
PCIE_CLKREQ_1* N4 T29_GPIO<1>
PCIE_CLKREQ_2* M3 T29_GPIO<2>
PCIE_CLKREQ_3* L4 T29_RSVD

EEPROM
EE_DI P1 T29_SPI_MOSI
EE_DO M1 T29_SPI_MISO
EE_CS* N2 T29_SPI_CS_L
EE_CLK L2 T29_SPI_CLK

THERM_DP A2 T29_THERMD_P
Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN

TEST PORT
TEST_EN E4 T29_TEST_EN
TEST_POINT_0 P5 TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0
TEST_POINT_1 N6 TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1
TEST_POINT_2 M5 TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2
TEST_POINT_3 L6 T29_TEST_POINT_3

POWER ON RESET
PCIE_RST_0* K1 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1* J2 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2* K3 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3* J4 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L
Not used in host mode.

JTAG
TDI T3 JTAG_ISP_TDI
TMS R4 JTAG_T29_TMS
TCK R2 JTAG_ISP_TCK
TDO T1 JTAG_ISP_TDO

CLOCKS
REFCLK_100_IN_P H17 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N G16 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
XTAL_25_IN P17 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R
XTAL_25_OUT R16 TP_T29_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT U2 T29_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN E2 T29_TMU_CLK_IN

PP3V3_T29
R3698 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3695 806 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29
R3696 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R3699 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3690 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3691 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R3692 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3693 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3623 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3622 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3621 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_T29
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3690
M95160
2KX8-1.8V
MLP
VCC D Q C S_L W_L HOLD_L VSS THM PAD
(T29_SPI_MOSI)
(T29_SPI_CLK)
(T29_SPI_CS_L)
T29ROM_WP_L
T29ROM_HOLD_L
(T29_SPI_MISO)

R3625 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3629 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DISPLAY

SINK PORT 0
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET

DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3> AA4
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3> Y3
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2> AA6
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2> Y5
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1> AA8
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1> Y7
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0> AA10
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0> Y9
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P V1
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N W2
DP_T29SNK0_HPD V5

SOURCE PORT 0
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P AA18 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N Y17 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P AA16 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N Y15 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P AA14 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N Y13 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P AA12 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N Y11 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP W16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN U16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET V3 DP_T29SRC_HPD

SINK PORT 1
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET

DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3> V9
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3> U8
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2> V11
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2> U10
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1> V13
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1> U12
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0> V15
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0> U14
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P V7
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N U6
DP_T29SNK1_HPD U4

R3630 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3631 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ATEST Y19 T29_DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0 Y21
DP_RES_1 AA20 T29_DP_RES
R3685 14.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3632 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
C3685 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C3686 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PORTS

PORT0
PRT0_T29T_P A6 T29_R2D_C_P<0>
PRT0_T29T_N A4 T29_R2D_C_N<0>
PRT0_T29R_P C4 T29_D2R_P<0>
PRT0_T29R_N C2 T29_D2R_N<0>
T29_0_LSEO J6 T29_LSEO<0>
T29_0_LSOE K5 T29_LSOE<0>

PORT1
PRT1_T29T_P A10 T29_R2D_C_P<1>
PRT1_T29T_N A8 T29_R2D_C_N<1>
PRT1_T29R_P C8 T29_D2R_P<1>
PRT1_T29R_N C6 T29_D2R_N<1>
T29_1_LSEO G6 T29_LSEO<1>
T29_1_LSOE H5 T29_LSOE<1>

T29_SDA F3 I2C_T29_SDA
T29_SCL F5 I2C_T29_SCL

PORT2
PRT2_T29T_P A14 NC_T29_R2D_CP<2>
PRT2_T29T_N A12 NC_T29_R2D_CN<2>
PRT2_T29R_P C12 NC_T29_D2RP<2>
PRT2_T29R_N C10 NC_T29_D2RN<2>
T29_2_LSEO G4 T29_LSEO_LSOE2
T29_2_LSOE H3 T29_LSOE_LSOE2

PORT3
PRT3_T29T_P A18 NC_T29_R2D_CP<3>
PRT3_T29T_N A16 NC_T29_R2D_CN<3>
PRT3_T29R_P C16 NC_T29_D2RP<3>
PRT3_T29R_N C14 NC_T29_D2RN<3>
T29_3_LSEO G2 T29_LSEO_LSOE3
T29_3_LSOE H1 T29_LSOE_LSOE3

NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SNK0 AC Coupling
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0> C3620 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0> C3621 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1> C3622 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1> C3623 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2> C3624 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2> C3625 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3> C3626 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3> C3627 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P C3628 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N C3629 0.1uF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0> C3630 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0> C3631 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1> C3632 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1> C3633 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2> C3634 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2> C3635 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3> C3636 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3> C3637 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P C3638 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N C3639 0.1uF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010
PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 36 OF 132
SHEET: 33 OF 101

PP1V05_T29
2100 mA (Single Port)
2250 mA (Dual Port)
EDP: 3000 mA

C3700 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3705 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3706 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3707 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3708 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3709 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3701 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3710 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3711 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3712 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3713 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3714 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R3720 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_T29_VDD_DP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C3720 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3721 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3722 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

L3730 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402
PP1V05_T29_VDD_DPPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C3730 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 2 OF 2)

VCC

H9	VCC1P0
H11	VCC1P0
H13	VCC1P0
K9	VCC1P0
K11	VCC1P0
K13	VCC1P0
M9	VCC1P0
M11	VCC1P0
M13	VCC1P0
H15	VCC1P0_PE
K15	VCC1P0_PE
M15	VCC1P0_PE
E8	VCC1P0_PE
E10	VCC1P0_PE
E12	VCC1P0_PE
G14	VCC1P0_PE
R8	VDD1P0_DP_RX1
R10	VDD1P0_DP_TXRX
R12	VDD1P0_DP_TXRX
R14	VDD1P0_DP_PLL

GND

G8	VSS
J8	VSS
J10	VSS
J12	VSS
J14	VSS
L8	VSS
L10	VSS
L12	VSS
L14	VSS
N8	VSS
N10	VSS
N12	VSS
N14	VSS
B1	VSSPE
B3	VSSPE
B5	VSSPE
B7	VSSPE
B9	VSSPE
B11	VSSPE
B13	VSSPE
B15	VSSPE
B17	VSSPE
B19	VSSPE
C18	VSSPE
C20	VSSPE
D1	VSSPE
D3	VSSPE
D5	VSSPE
D7	VSSPE
D9	VSSPE
D11	VSSPE
D13	VSSPE
D15	VSSPE
D17	VSSPE
E18	VSSPE
E20	VSSPE
F7	VSSPE

H7	VCC3P3
M7	VCC3P3
K7	VCC3P3
G10	VCC3P3_T29
G12	VCC3P3_T29
P7	VCC3P3_DP_RX1
R6	VCC3P3_DP_RX1
P9	VCC3P3_DP_TXRX
P11	VCC3P3_DP_TXRX
P13	VDD3P3DP_PLL
P15	VCC3P3_DP_TXRXBIAS
T5	VSSDP
T7	VSSDP
T9	VSSDP
T11	VSSDP
T15	VSSDP
T17	VSSDP
V17	VSSDP
W4	VSSDP
W6	VSSDP
W8	VSSDP
W10	VSSDP
W12	VSSDP
W14	VSSDP
Y1	VSSDP
AA2	VSSDP
T13	VSSDP_PLL
F9	VSSPE
F11	VSSPE
F13	VSSPE
F15	VSSPE
F17	VSSPE
G18	VSSPE
G20	VSSPE
J16	VSSPE
J18	VSSPE
J20	VSSPE
L16	VSSPE
L18	VSSPE
L20	VSSPE
N16	VSSPE
N18	VSSPE
N20	VSSPE
R18	VSSPE
R20	VSSPE
U18	VSSPE
U20	VSSPE
W18	VSSPE
W20	VSSPE

C3744 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3743 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3745 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3746 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3747 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

R3750 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_T29_DP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3753 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3752 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3751 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3750 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R3760 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_T29_PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3760 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L3770 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402
PP3V3_T29_DPBIAS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3770 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP3V3_T29
135 mA (Single-Port)
152 mA (Dual-Port)
EDP: 200 mA

0-ohms are placeholders for now, replace with proper values after characterization.

Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010
PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 37 OF 132
SHEET: 34 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 15V Boost Regulator

PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.

CRITICAL T29BST:Y Q3880 SI8409DB 8GA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

PPVIN_SW_T29BST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

CRITICAL T29BST:Y L3895 10UH-4A-68-MOHM PCMB063T-100MS

T29BST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL T29BST:Y U3890 LT3957 QFN

T29BST_EN_UVLO
T29BST_INTVCC
T29BST_VC
T29BST_RT
T29BST_SS
T29BST_SNS1
T29BST_SNS2
T29BST_VSNS
T29BST_FBX
T29BST_VC_RC
T29BST_PWREN_DIV_L
T29BST_PWREN_L
T29BST_SHDN_DIV
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
T29_A_HV_EN

XW3895 SM PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

PP15V_T29
Vout = 15V
Max Current = 0.8A
Freq = 300KHz

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Max Vgs: 10V

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0
Platform (PCIe) Reset
PLT_RST_BUF_L
Open-Drain GPIO
T29_SW_RESET_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
Pull-up provided by SB page.

CRITICAL U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
GND
THRM PAD

PP3V3_T29
PP1V05_T29
T29_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V T29 Switch

U3810 TPS22924 CSP
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_T29
Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U3810 & U3815/U3816

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A per IC

1.05V T29 Switch

U3815 TPS22924 CSP
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_T29
Max Current = 3.4A (85C)

U3816 TPS22924 CSP
T29_PWR_EN
Pull-up provided by SB page.
U3816.A2: PLACE_NEAR=U3815.B2:3 mm

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/12/2016

PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 38 OF 132
SHEET: 35 OF 101

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

PP3V3_ENET
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH — C3900 0.1UF
CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH — C3905 0.1UF
CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH — R3910 4.7K, C3910 0.1UF, C3911 0.1UF

R3940 4.7K, R3941 4.7K, C3915 4.7UF, C3916 0.1UF

PP3V3_S0

R3942 1K Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF, C3951 0.1uF, C3955 0.1uF, C3956 0.1uF

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ENET_WAKE_L
(See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
ENET_RESET_L
ENET_CLKREQ_L
ENET_WAKE_R_L
ENET_LOW_PWR
BCM57765_SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA
BCM57765_SCLK
BCM57765_MISO
BCM57765_MOSI
BCM57765_CS_L
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L
SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET
BCM57765_RDAC

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

58	VMAIN_PRSNT(IPD)	
27	PCIE_TXD_N	
28	PCIE_TXD_P	
33	PCIE_RXD_P	
34	PCIE_RXD_N	
31	PCIE_REFCLK_P	
30	PCIE_REFCLK_N	
11	PERST* (IPD)	
12	CLKREQ* (OD)	
3	WAKE* (OD)	
4	LOW_PWR (IPD)	
6	SMB_CLK	
10	SMD_DATA (IPD)	
66	SCLK	(IPU)
64	SI/LINKLED*	(IPU)
65	SO	(IPU)
63	CS*	(IPU)
2	SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)	
67	TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)	
18	XTALI	
19	XTALO	
38	RDAC	
69	THRM_PAD	

NC
NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

ENET_SR_LX
PP1V2_ENET

PP1V2_ENET
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL — C3921 0.1UF, C3920 4.7UF
CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL — C3926 0.1UF, C3925 4.7UF
CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL — C3931 0.1UF, C3930 4.7UF

C3936 0.1UF, CRITICAL C3935 10UF

42	AVDDH	
48	BIASVDDH	
37	XTALVDDH	
17		
7	VDDO	
20		
56		
62		
14	SR_VDD	
15	SR_VDDP	
16	SR_LX	
13	SR_VFB	
39	AVDDL	
45		
51		
29	PCIE_PLLVDDL	
32		
36	GPHY_PLLVDDL	
35	VDDC	
61		

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF, C3971 0.1UF, C3972 0.1UF

TRD0_P	40	ENET_MDI_P<0>
TRD0_N	41	ENET_MDI_N<0>
TRD1_P	44	ENET_MDI_P<1>
TRD1_N	43	ENET_MDI_N<1>
TRD2_P	46	ENET_MDI_P<2>
TRD2_N	47	ENET_MDI_N<2>
TRD3_P	50	ENET_MDI_P<3>
TRD3_N	49	ENET_MDI_N<3>
GPIO_0	5	NC
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR	8	
RE*/GPIO_2	9	
(IPU) DETECT/WE*	1	
(IPU) CR_CMD/CLE	26	
CR_CLK/RY_BY*	21	
CR_DATA0	25	
CR_DATA1	24	
CR_DATA2	23	
CR_DATA3	22	
CR_DATA4	52	
CR_DATA5	53	
CR_DATA6	54	
CR_DATA7	55	
CE*/MS_INS*	59	TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
CR_LED/ALE	60	ENET_CR_PWREN
CR_WP*/XD_WP*	57	
XD_DETECT	68	BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

(IPD) (IPU)

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
SDCONN_DETECT_L
SDCONN_CMD
SDCONN_CLK
SDCONN_DATA<0>
SDCONN_DATA<1>
SDCONN_DATA<2>
SDCONN_DATA<3>
SDCONN_DATA<4>
SDCONN_DATA<5>
SDCONN_DATA<6>
SDCONN_DATA<7>

SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
ENET_CR_PWREN
No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.
SDCONN_WP

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

PP3V3_ENET
C3990 0.1UF
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT
BCM57765_SCLK
BCM57765_CS_L
BCM57765_MOSI
BCM57765_MISO
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K, R3997 4.7K

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Place one of 0.1uf cap close to each centertap pin of transformer

ENETCONN_CTAP

C4000 C4002 C4004 C4006
0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

CRITICAL
T4000
SM
TLA-6T213HF
TX →
← RX

CRITICAL
T4001
SM
TLA-6T213HF
TX →
← RX

ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<3>
ENET_MDI_P<3>

ENETCONN_P<0>
ENETCONN_N<0>
ENET_CTAP0
ENET_CTAP1
ENETCONN_N<1>
ENETCONN_P<1>
ENETCONN_N<2>
ENETCONN_P<2>
ENET_CTAP2
ENET_CTAP3
ENETCONN_N<3>
ENETCONN_P<3>

Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board

R4000 R4001 R4002 R4003
75 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
J4000
RJ45-M97-3
F-RT-TH
514-0636

CRITICAL
C4008
1000PF 10% 2KV CERM 1206

ENET_BOB_SMITH_CAP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm

PLACE_NEAR=T4001.1:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=T4000.5:5mm

D4001
RCLAMP0524P
SLP2510P8
CRITICAL
NOSTUFF

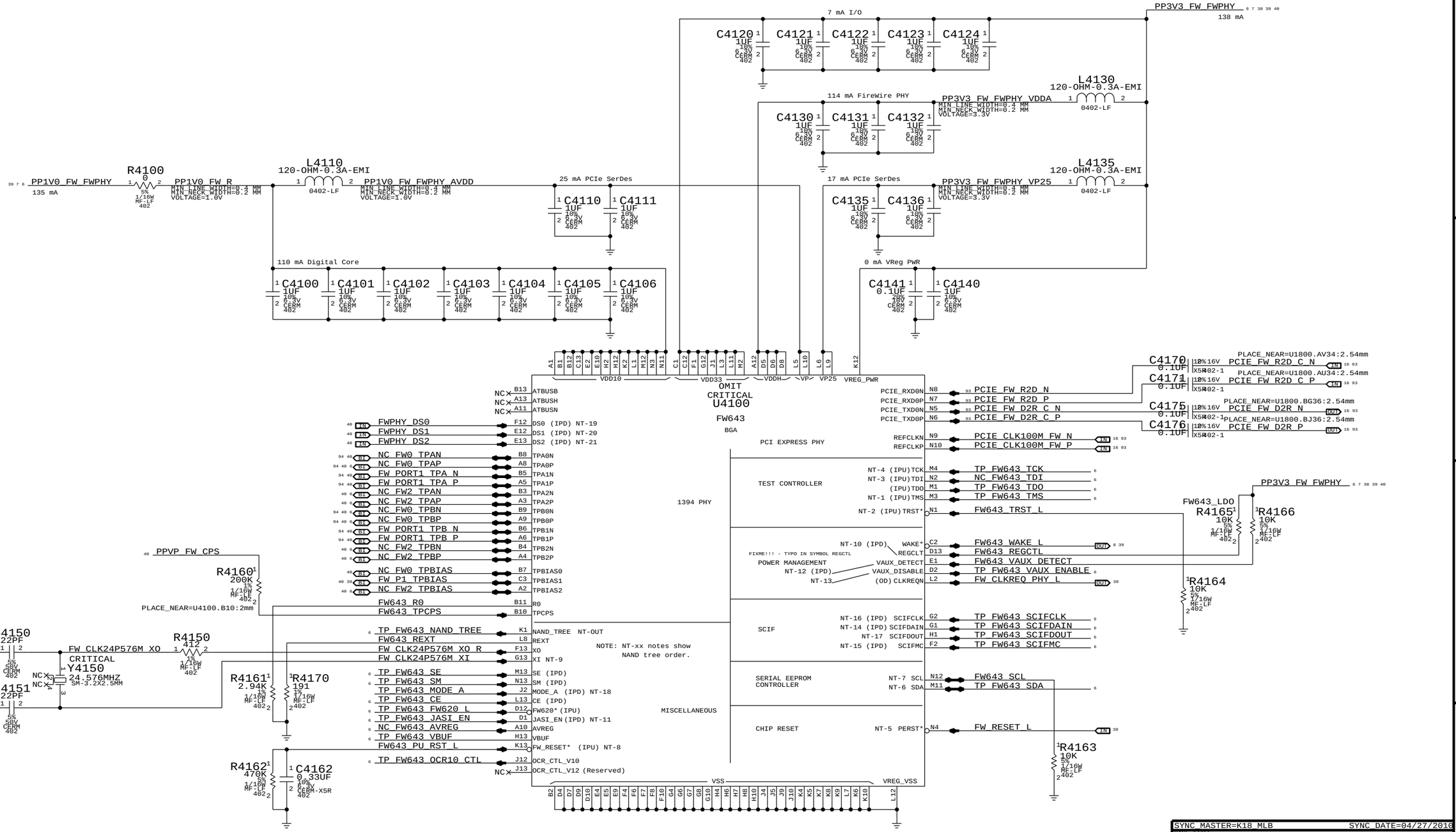
D4000
RCLAMP0524P
SLP2510P8
CRITICAL
NOSTUFF

SYNC_MASTER=K91_TRINHNI SYNC_DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 40 OF 132
SHEET: 37 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 132

SHEET 38 OF 101

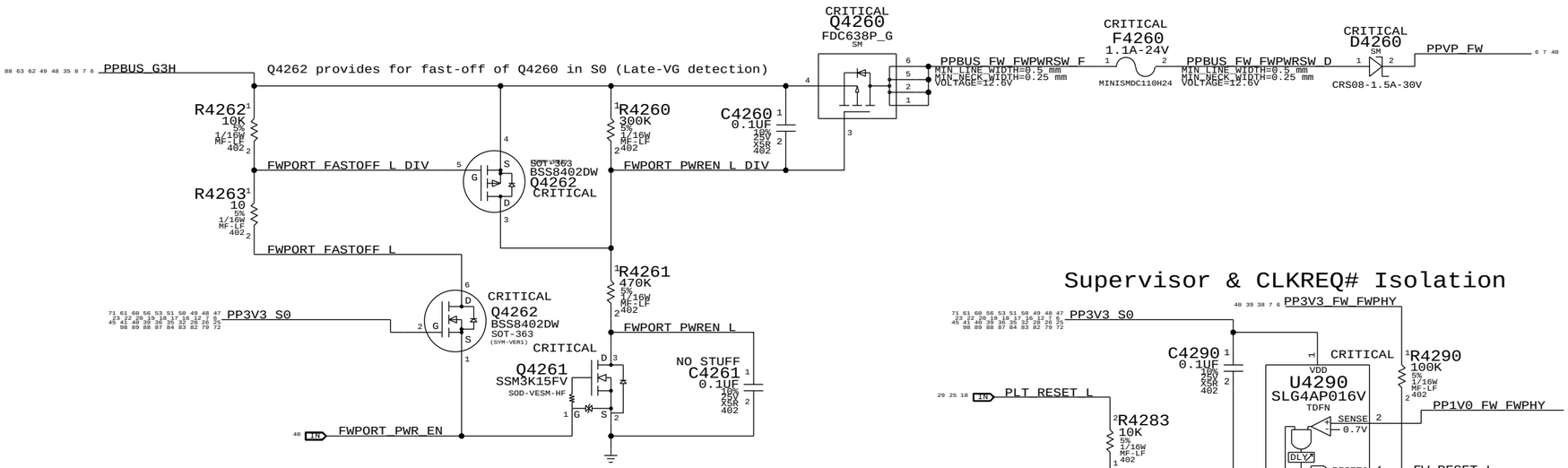
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

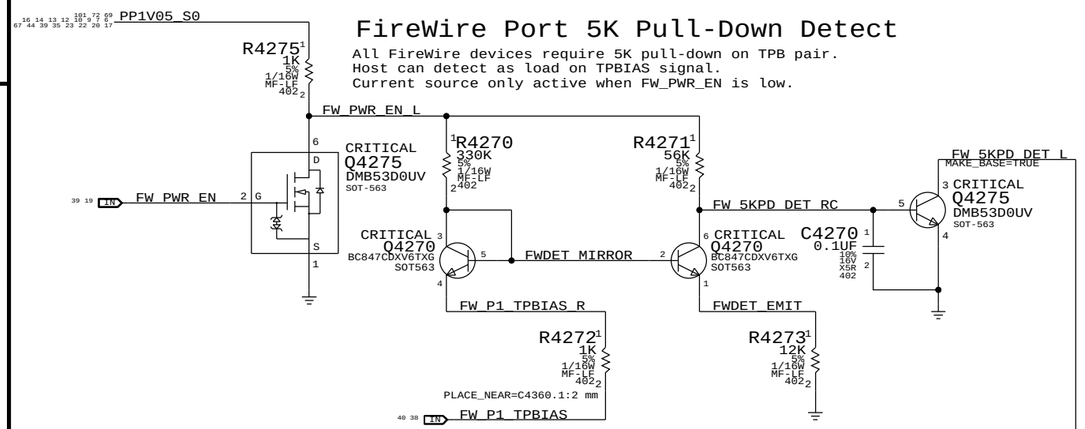
FireWire Port Power Switch



Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

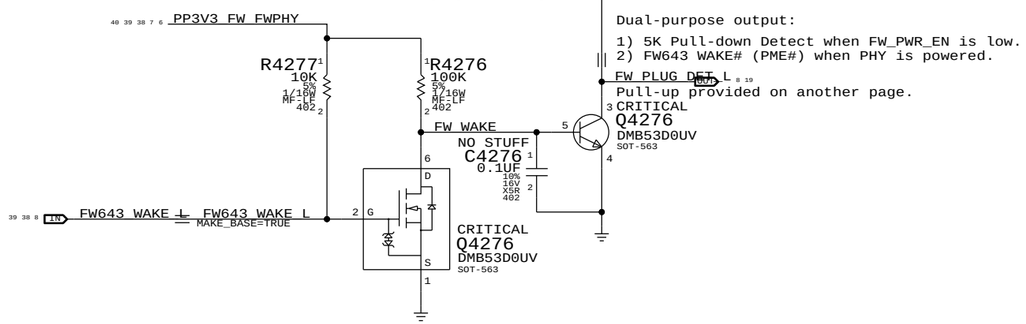
FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

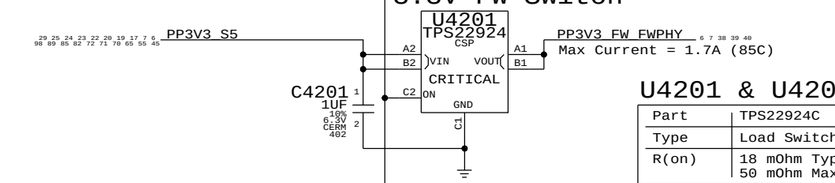


FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.



3.3V FW Switch

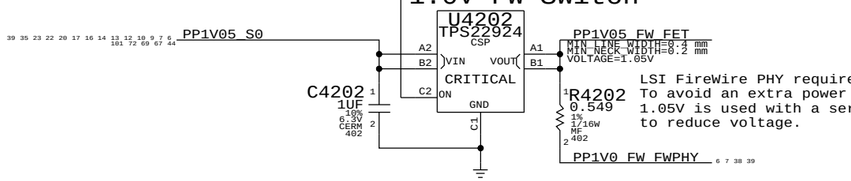


U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch



LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010

PAGE TITLE
FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 42 OF 132
SHEET: 39 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

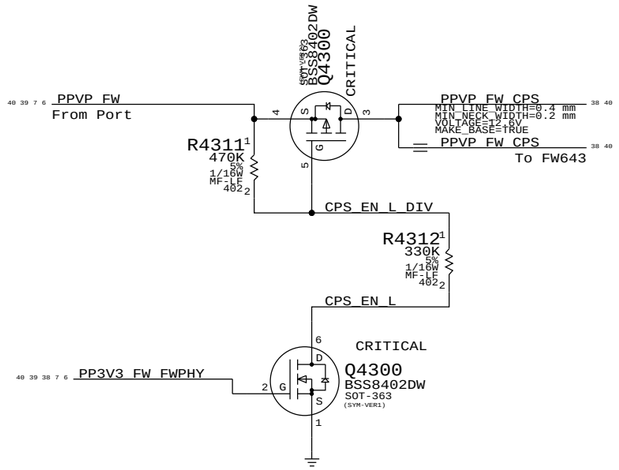
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

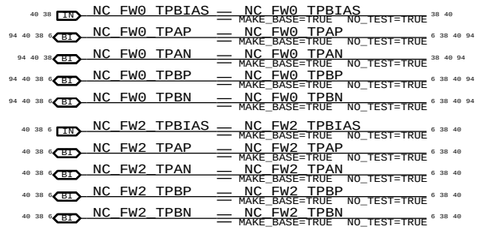
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



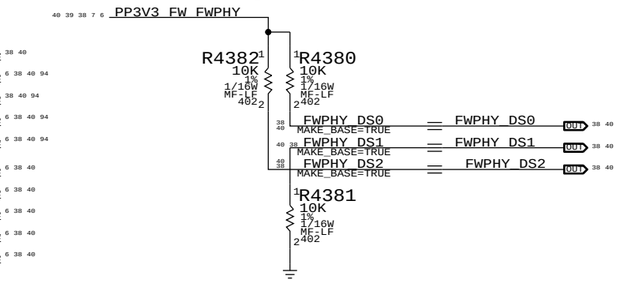
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



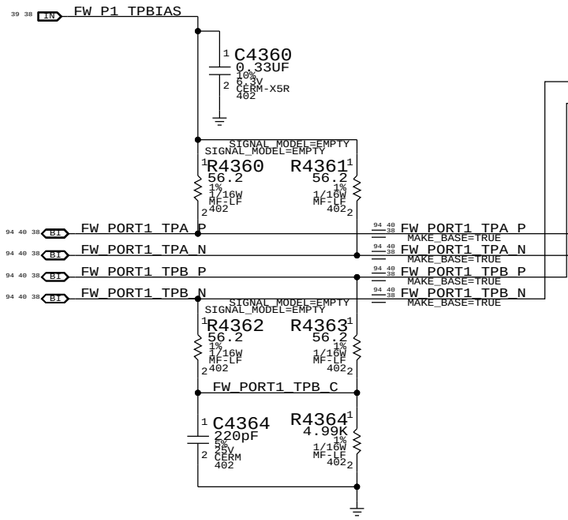
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

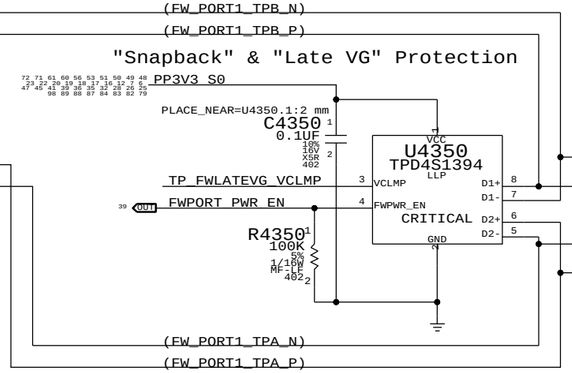


Termination

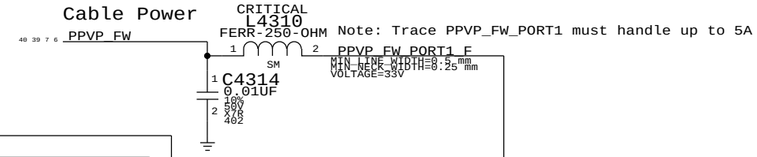
Place close to FireWire PHY



"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



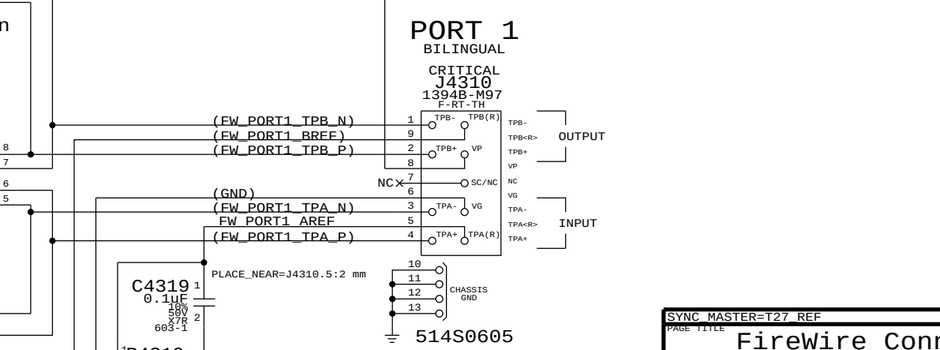
Cable Power



Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PORT 1

BILINGUAL



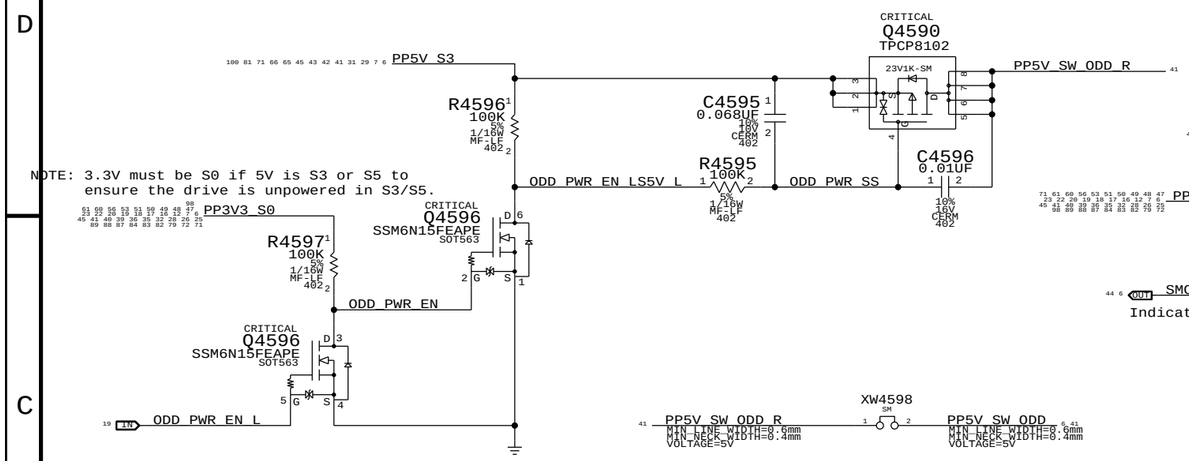
AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

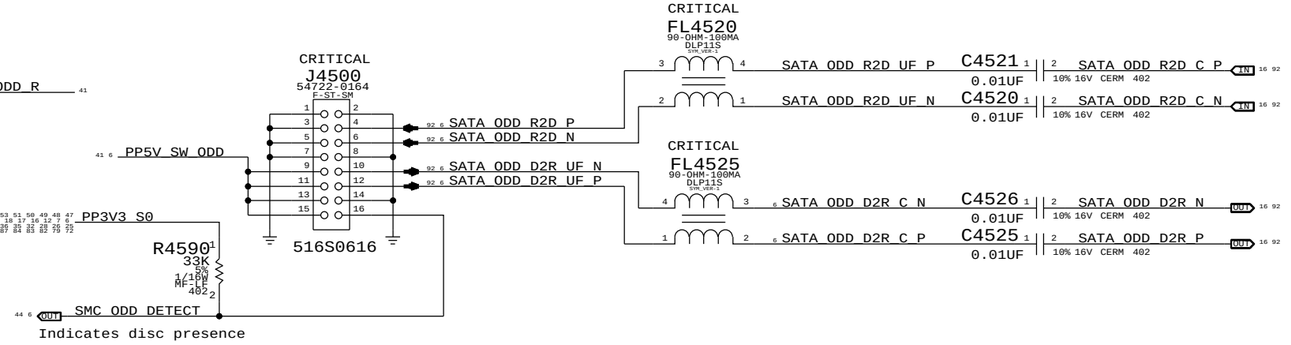
BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF	SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010
PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 43 OF 132
	SHEET: 40 OF 101

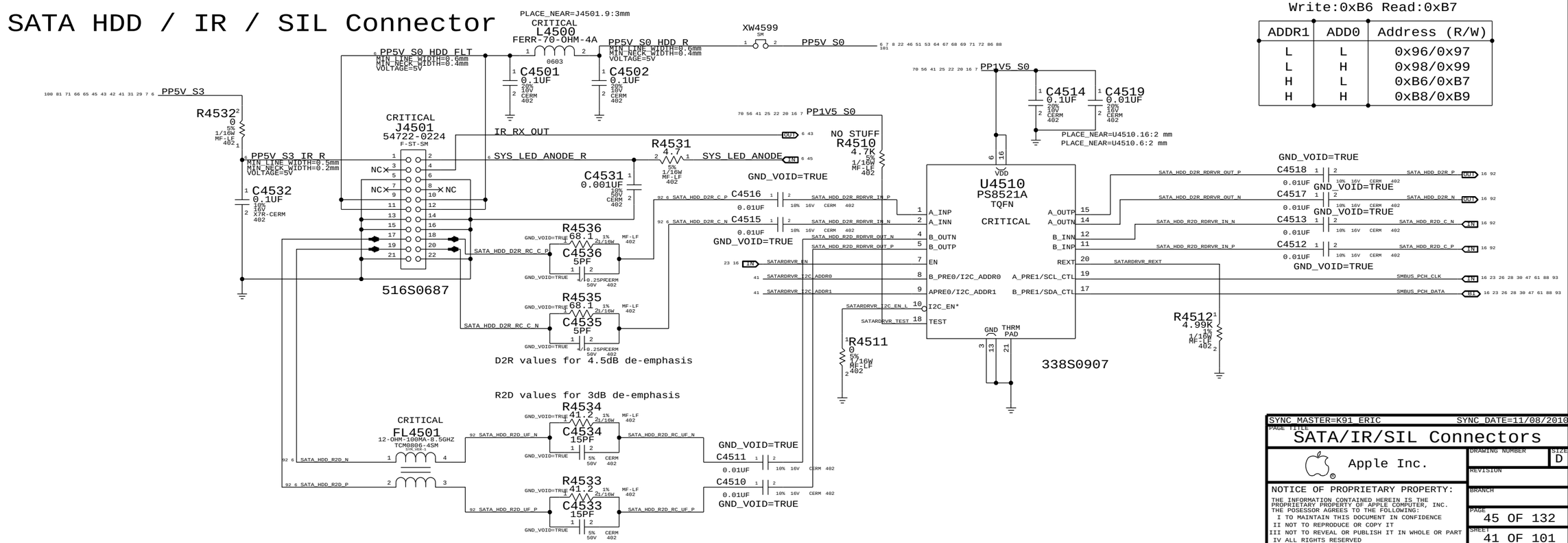
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Connector



SATA HDD / IR / SIL Connector



Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

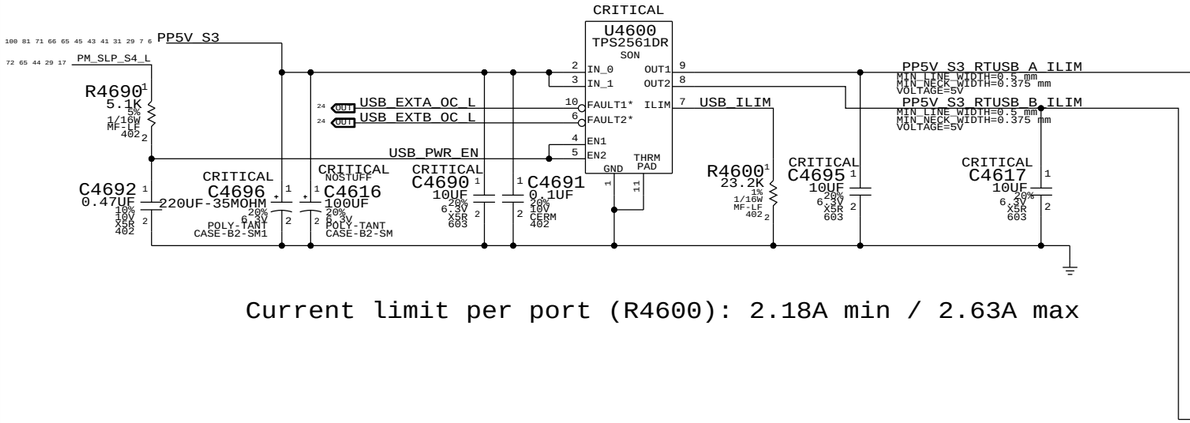
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=11/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: SATA/IR/SIL Connectors

Apple Inc.

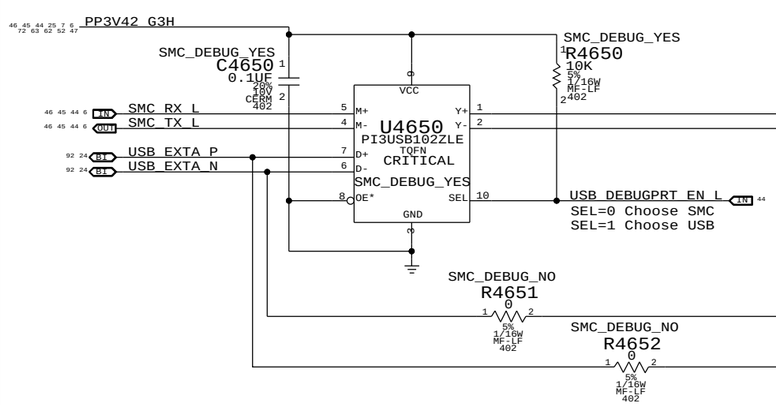
DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 45 OF 132
SHEET: 41 OF 101

USB Port Power Switch

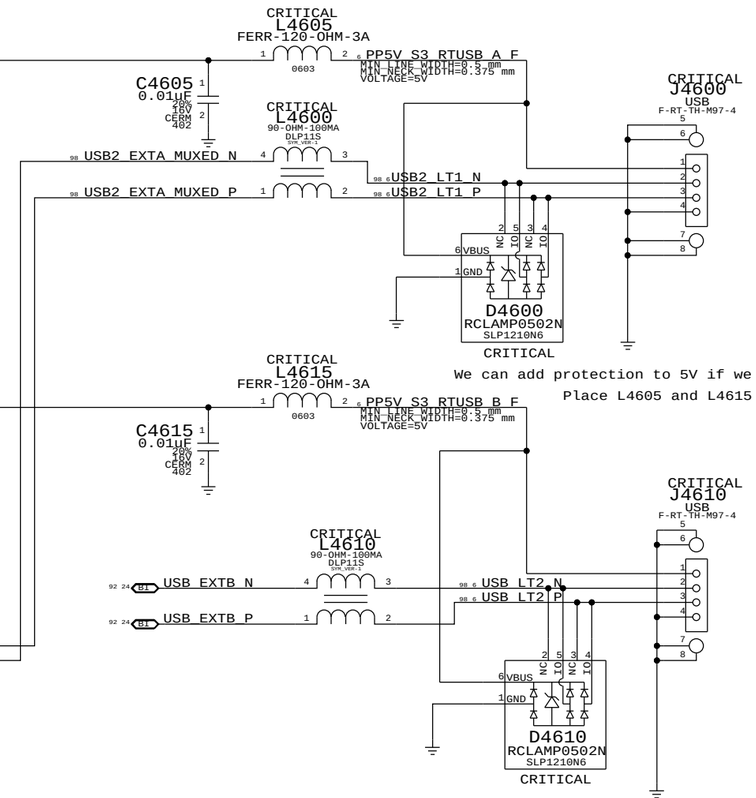


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port A



We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now
Place L4605 and L4615 at connector pin

Left USB Port B

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

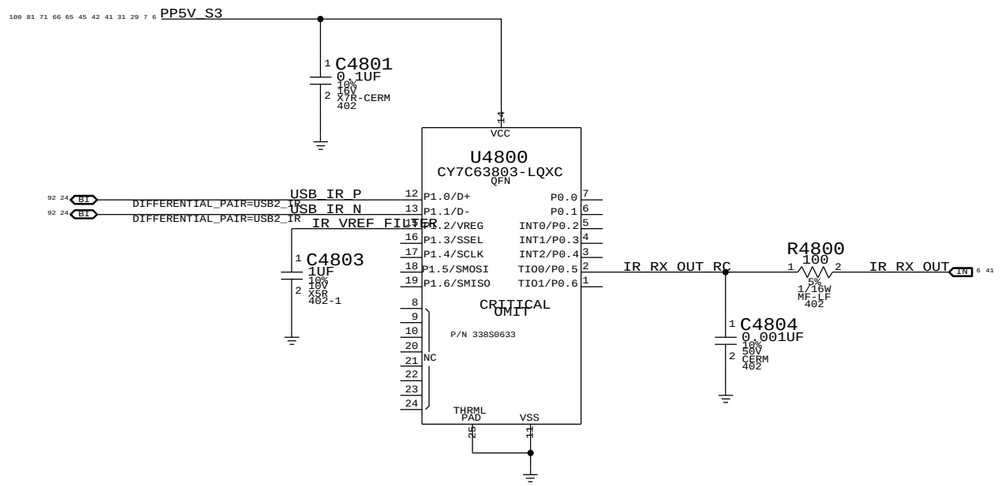
REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 46 OF 132

SHEET: 42 OF 101

IR SUPPORT



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

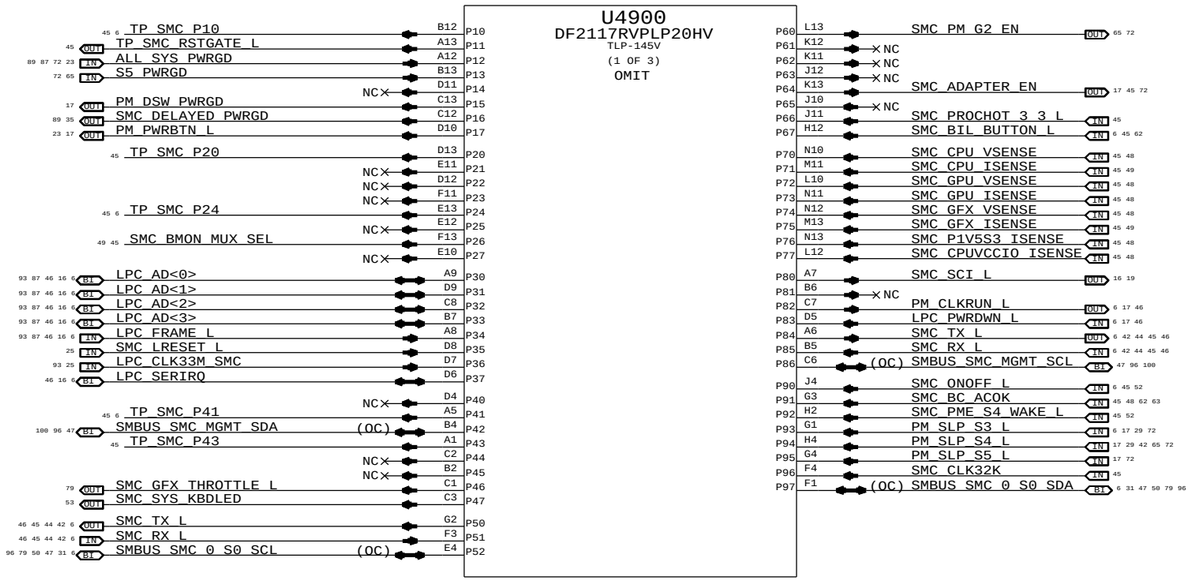
REVISION

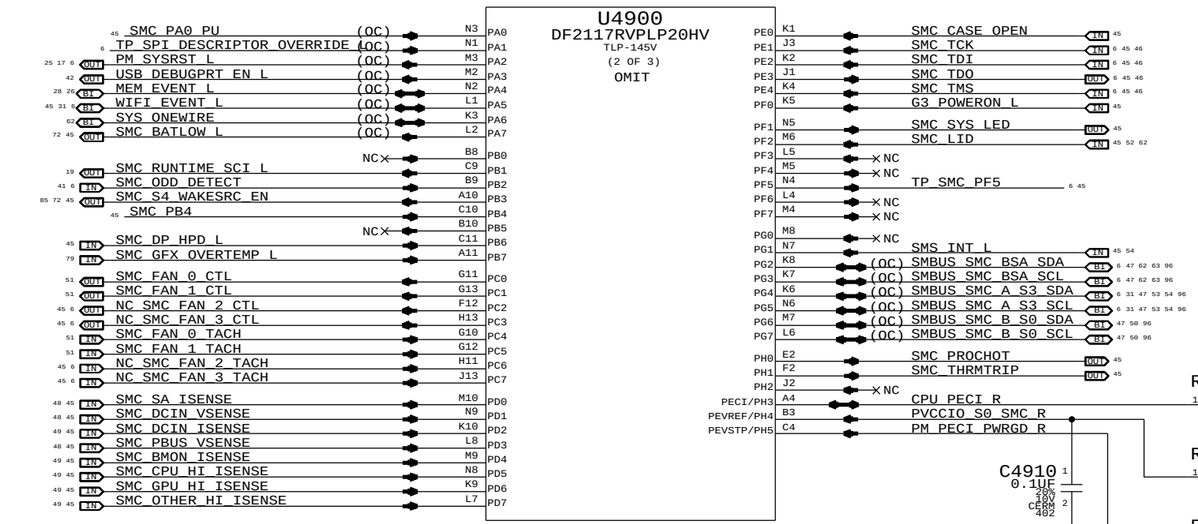
BRANCH

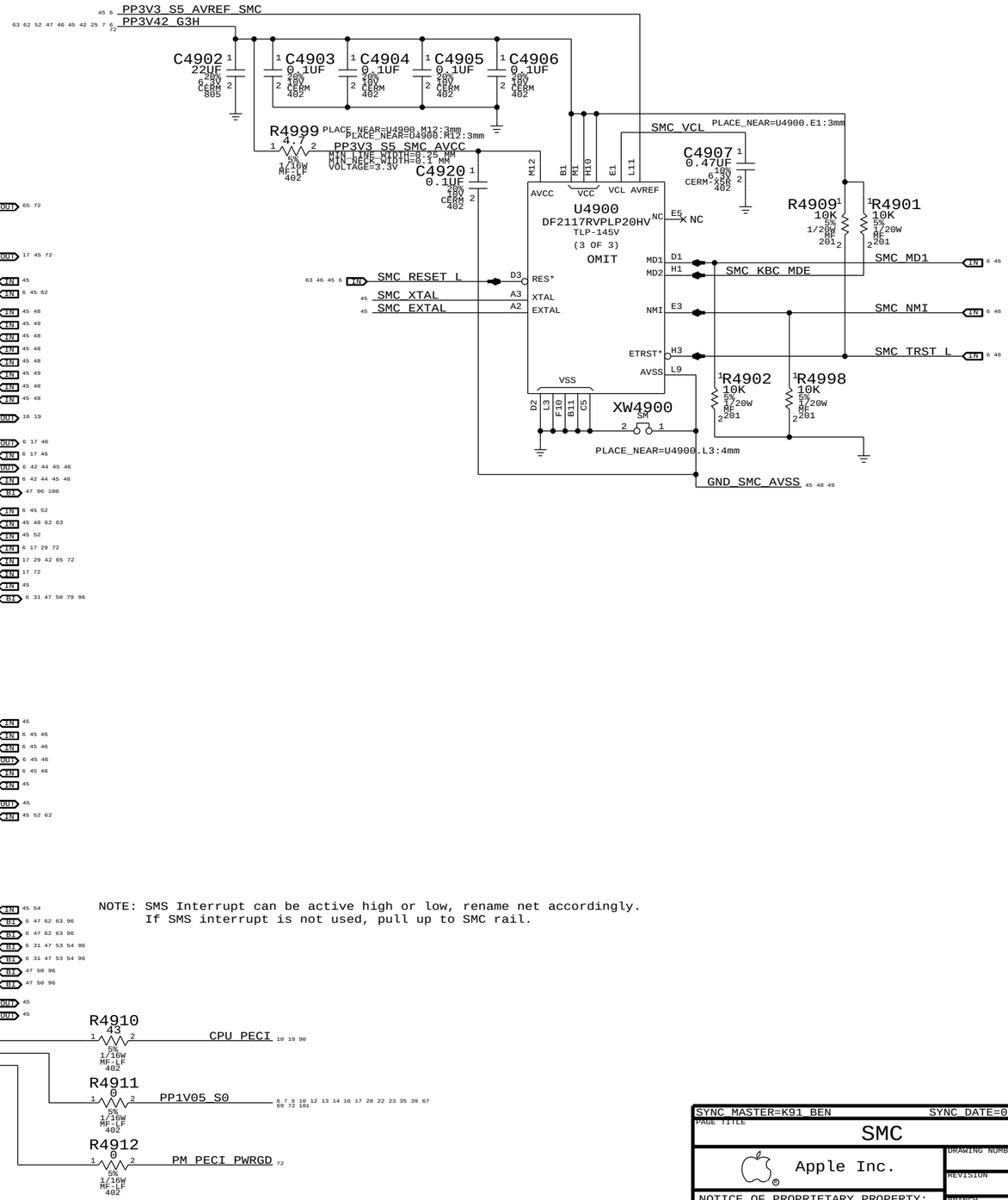
PAGE: 48 OF 132

SHEET: 43 OF 101

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.







NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

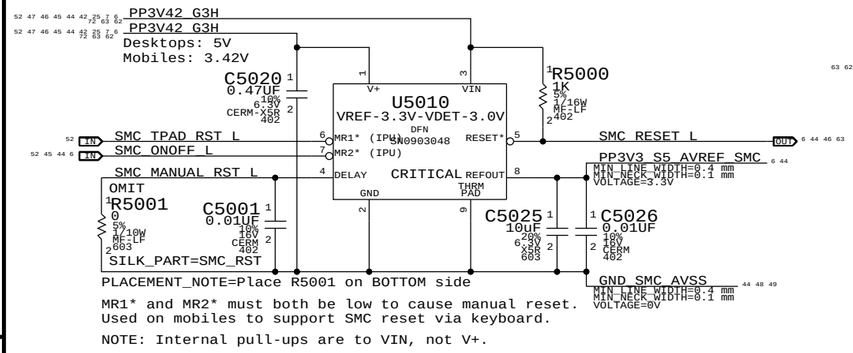
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 49 OF 132

SHEET: 44 OF 101

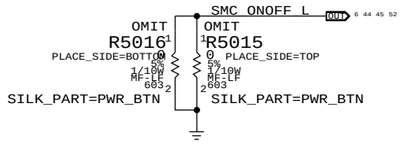
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



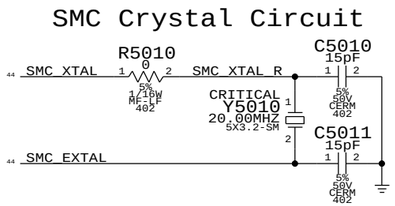
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

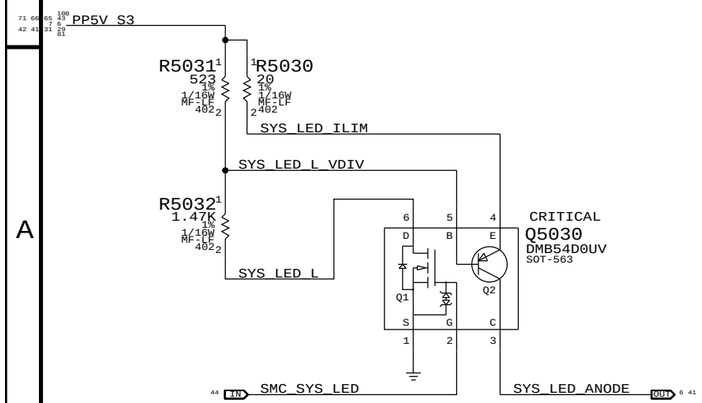
Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit

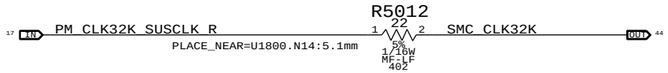


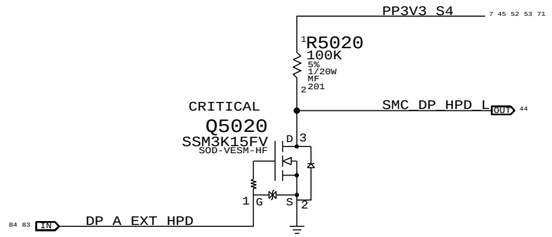
System (Sleep) LED Circuit

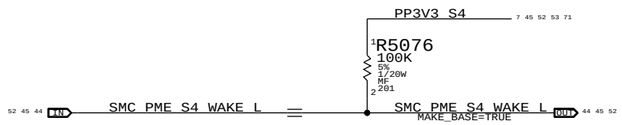


SMC_xxx_ACOK Signals

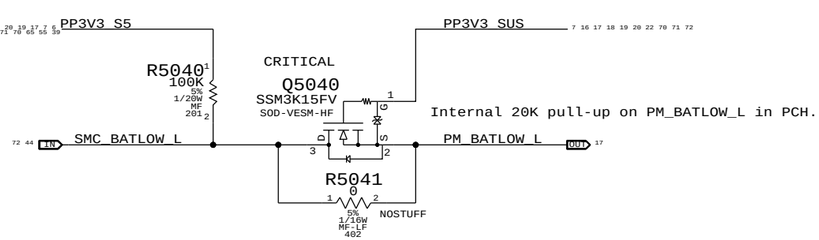
NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BC_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_INT_L	SMS_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_VSENSE	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_ISENSE	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_VSENSE	SMC_GFX_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_ISENSE	SMC_GFX_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SA_ISENSE	SMC_SA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P10	TP_SMC_P10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P20	TP_SMC_P20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P24	TP_SMC_P24	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P41	TP_SMC_P41	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P43	TP_SMC_P43	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_PF5	TP_SMC_PF5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE





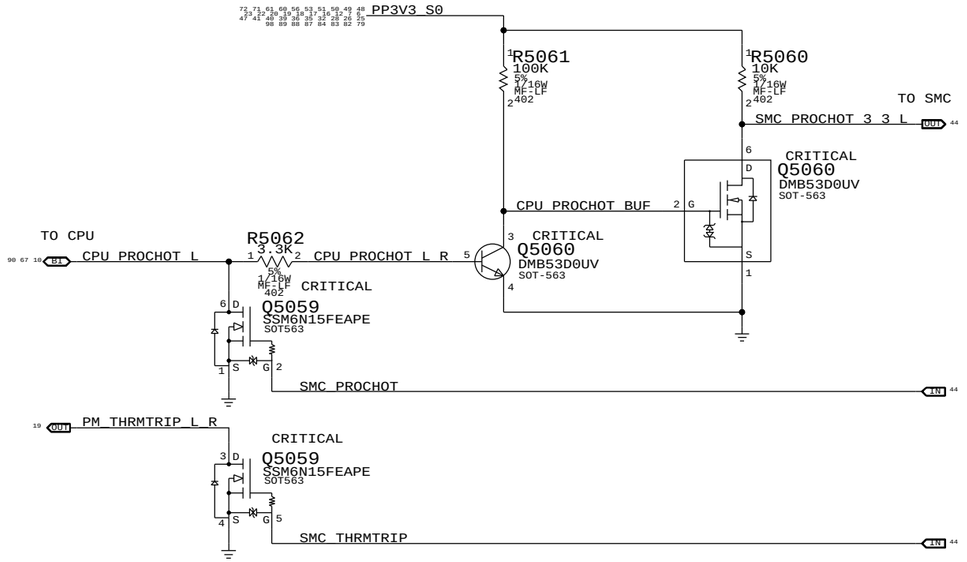


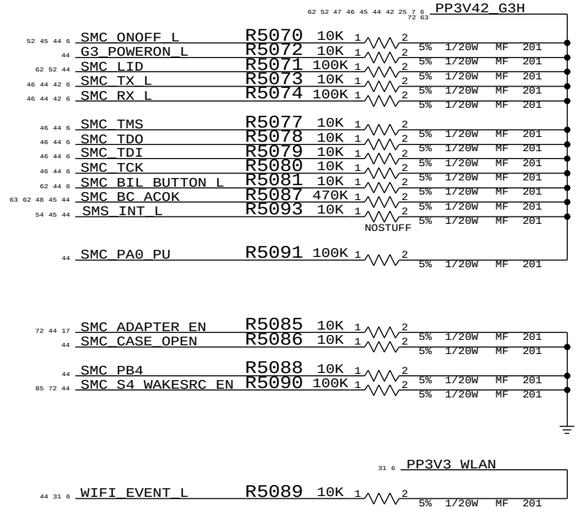
BATLOW# Isolation



Internal 20K pull-up on PM_BATLOW_L in PCH.

SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

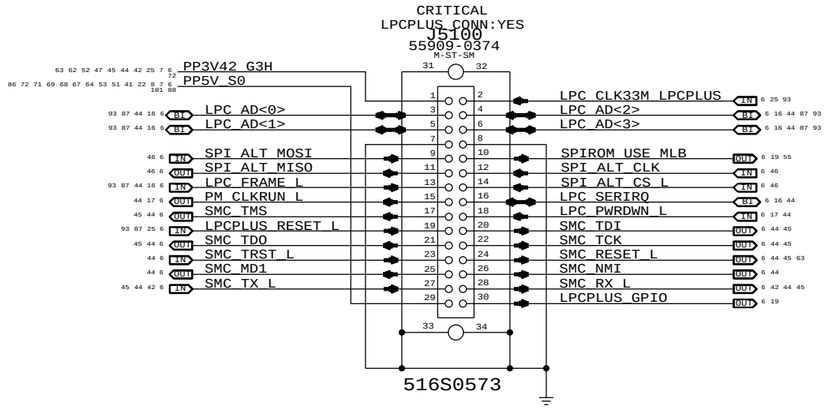
REVISION

BRANCH

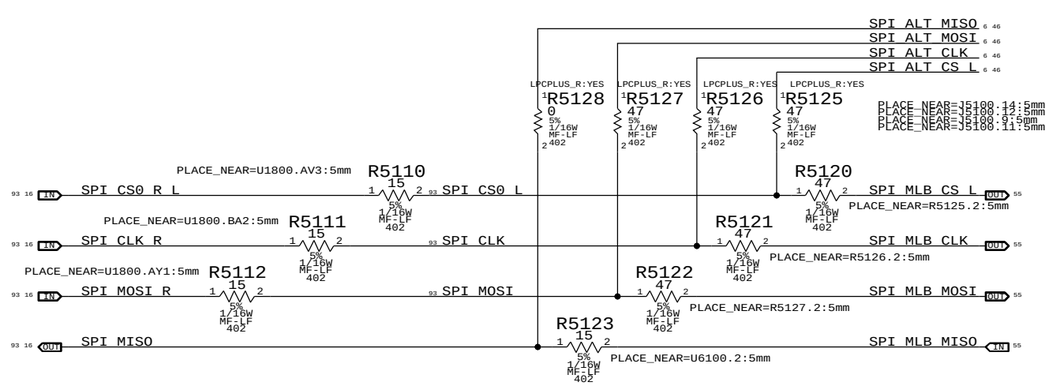
PAGE: 50 OF 132

SHEET: 45 OF 101

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2016

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 51 OF 132

SHEET 46 OF 101

PCH SMBus "0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5200 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5201 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SO-DIMM "A"
J2900
(Write: 0xA0 Read: 0xA1)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

VRef DACs
U3300
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SO-DIMM "B"
J3100
(Write: 0xA4 Read: 0xA5)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Margin Control
U3301
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SATA Redriver
U4510
(Write: 0xB6 Read: 0xB7)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

LED BACKLIGHT
U9701
(WRITE: 0x58 READ: 0x59)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

XDP Connectors
J2500 & J2550
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Mikey
U6880
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SDRVI2C:SB
R5237 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SDRVI2C:SB
R5236 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP SDRV "A"
U9310
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5210 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5211 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SML_PCH_0_CLK
- SML_PCH_0_DATA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF
R5220 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R5221 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5223 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5222 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar Point
U1800
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
- SML_PCH_1_CLK
- SML_PCH_1_DATA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5250 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5251 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPU Temp (Ext)
EMC1414-A: U5550
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

GPU Temp (Int)
Whistler: U8000
(Write: 0x82 Read: 0x83)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

X19
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state

PP3V3_S3

R5270 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5271 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Trackpad
J5800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

J3401
ALS
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
Lid Angle Detect
(Write: 0x32 Read: 0x33)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

Digital SMS
LIS331DLH: U5920
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

SMC "B" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5260 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5261 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Temp
EMC1414-A: U5570
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA

T29 Temp
EMC1412-A: U5520
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA

SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

PP3V42_G3H

R5280 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5281 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Battery Charger
ISL6258 - U7000
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery
J6955
(See Table)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

PP3V3_S3

R5290 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5291 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Sensor ADC A
U5930
(Write: 0x10 Read: 0x11)
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA

T29 SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5230 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5231 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29 IC
U3600
(MASTER)
- I2C_T29_SCL
- I2C_T29_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 Port A MCU
J9330
(Write: 0x26 Read: 0x27)
- I2C_T29_SCL
- I2C_T29_SDA

SDRVI2C:MCU
R5234 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SDRVI2C:MCU
R5235 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP SDRV "A"
U9310
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

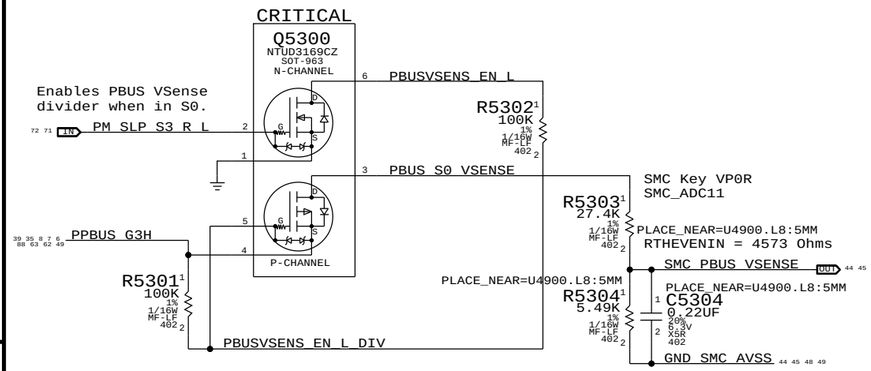
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

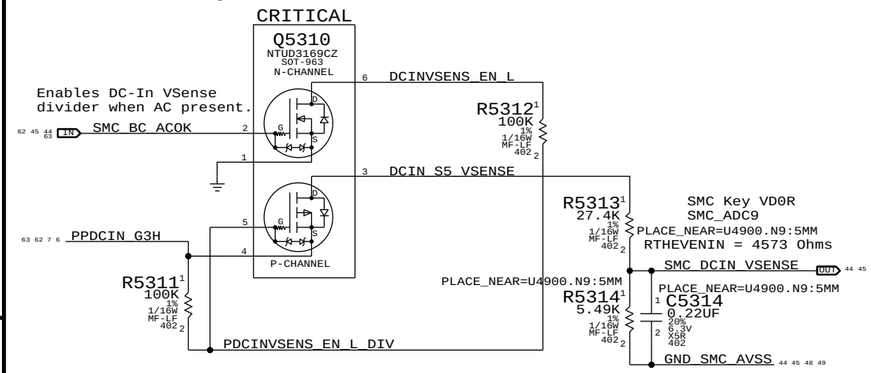
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 52 OF 132
SHEET: 47 OF 101

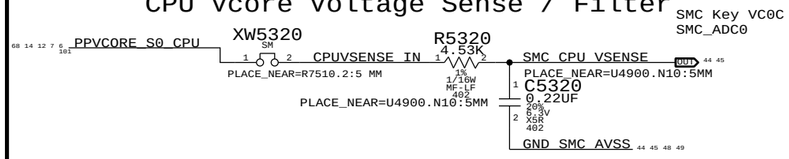
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



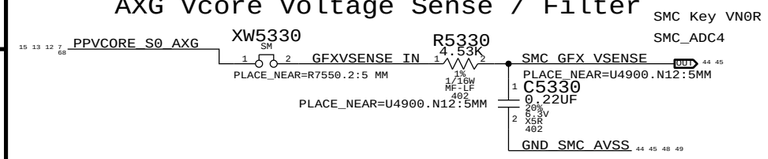
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



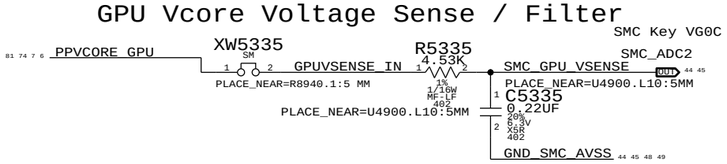
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



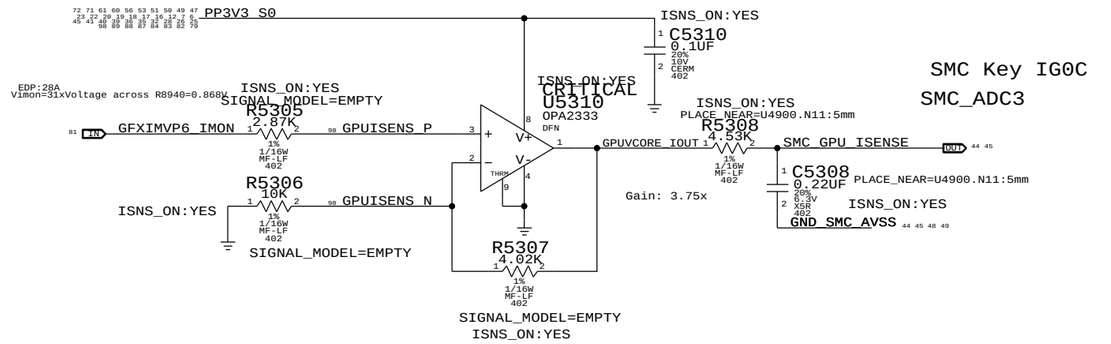
AXG Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



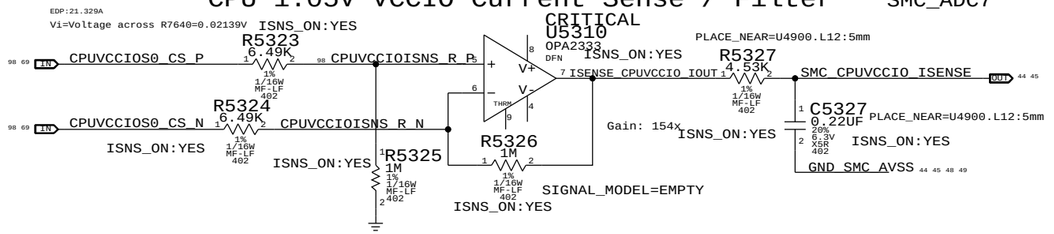
GPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



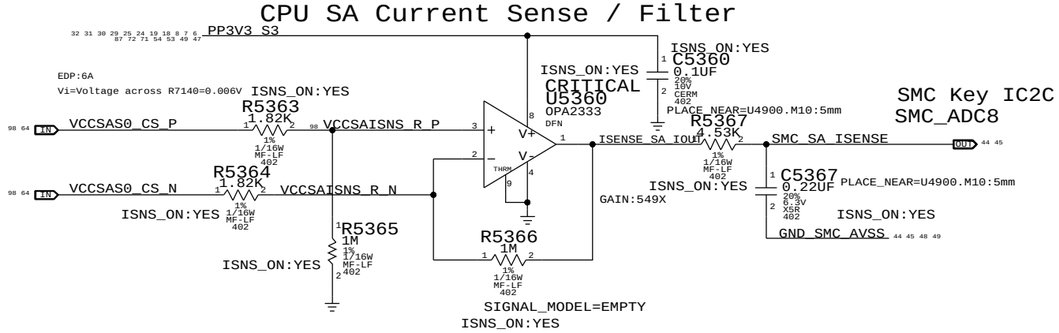
GPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter

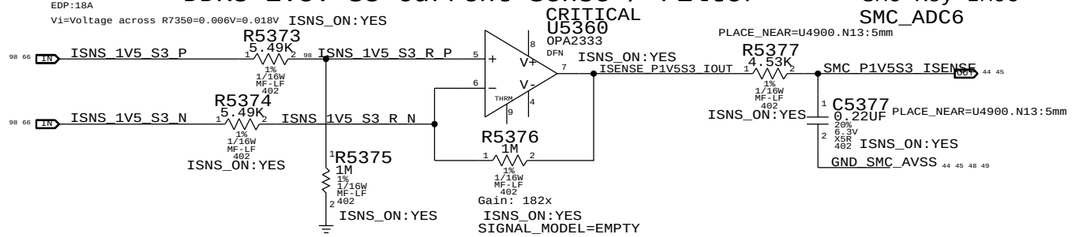


CPU SA Current Sense / Filter



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0090	4	RES, 00HM, 0402	C5308,C5327,C5367,C5377		ISNS_ON:NO

DDR3 1.5V S3 Current Sense / Filter



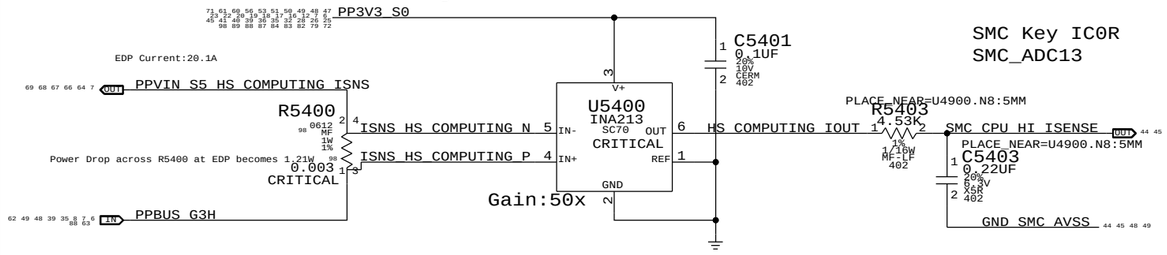
SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=08/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

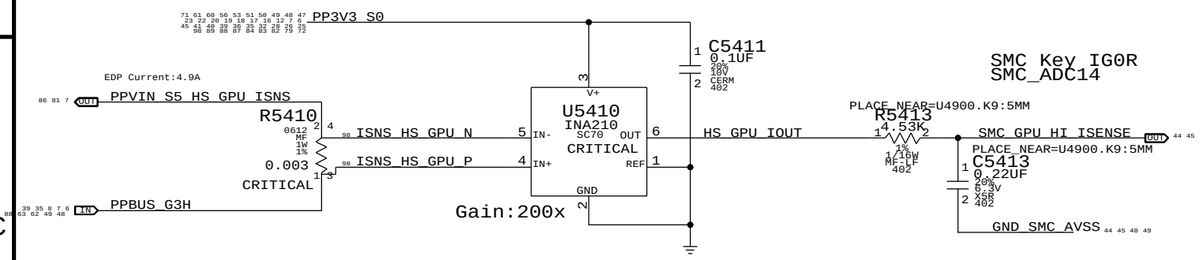
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE:
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 53 OF 132
SHEET: 48 OF 101

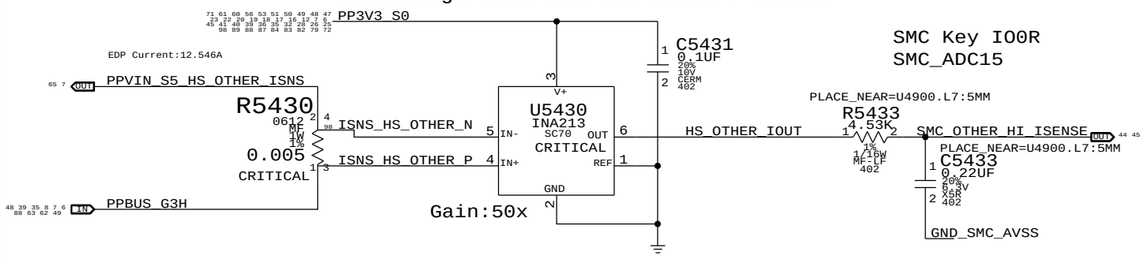
COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



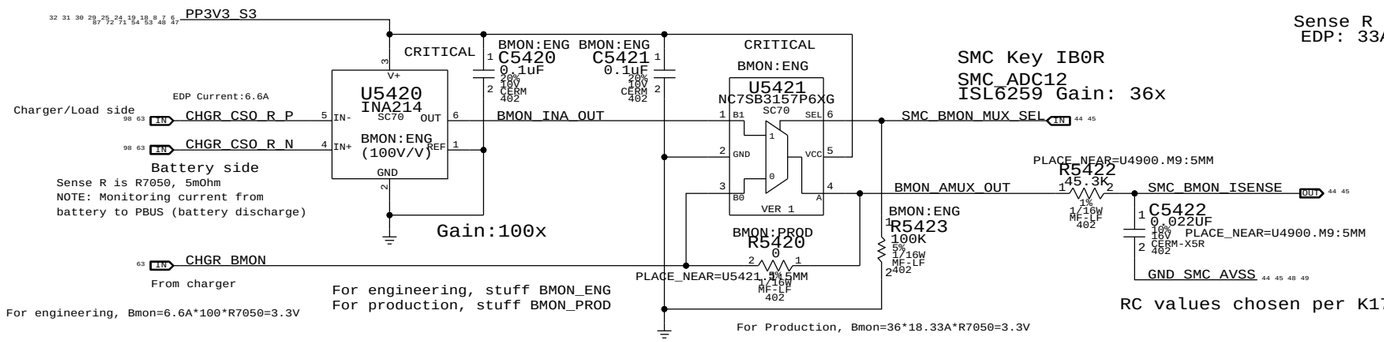
GRAPHICS High Side Current Sense / Filter



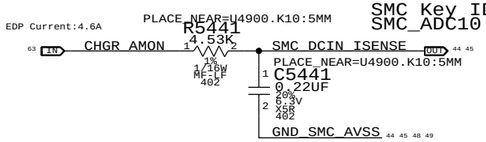
OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



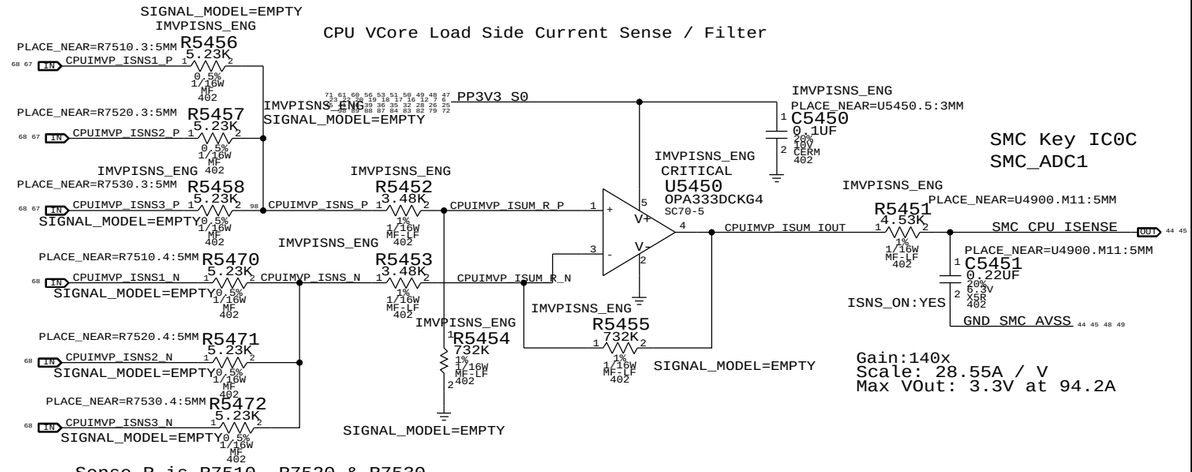
CHARGER BMON High Side (BATTERY DISCHARGE) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter

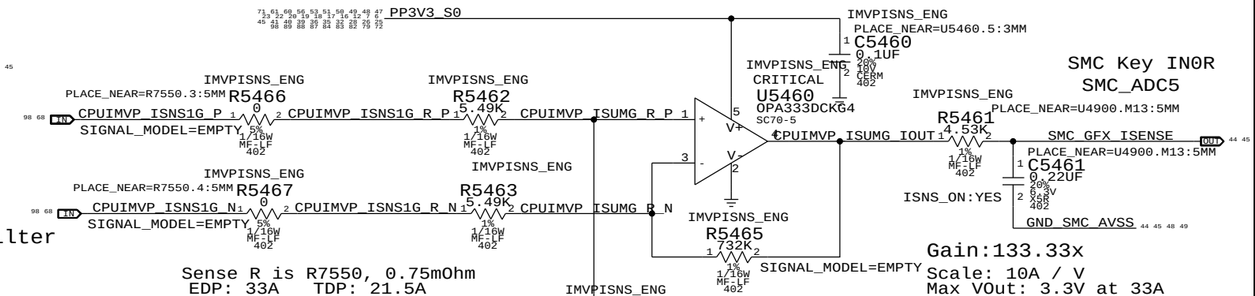


CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



Sense R is R7510, R7520 & R7530
Individual Sense R is 0.75mOhm
EDP: 94A TDP :45A
(Effective Sense R is 0.25mOhm due to summing of the 3 phases)

GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



Sense R is R7550, 0.75mOhm
EDP: 33A TDP: 21.5A

RC values chosen per K17 Radar 7337775

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0090	2	RES, 0OHM, 0402	C5451,C5461		ISNS_ON:NO

SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=10/29/2016

PAGE TITLE: High Side and CPU/AXG Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D

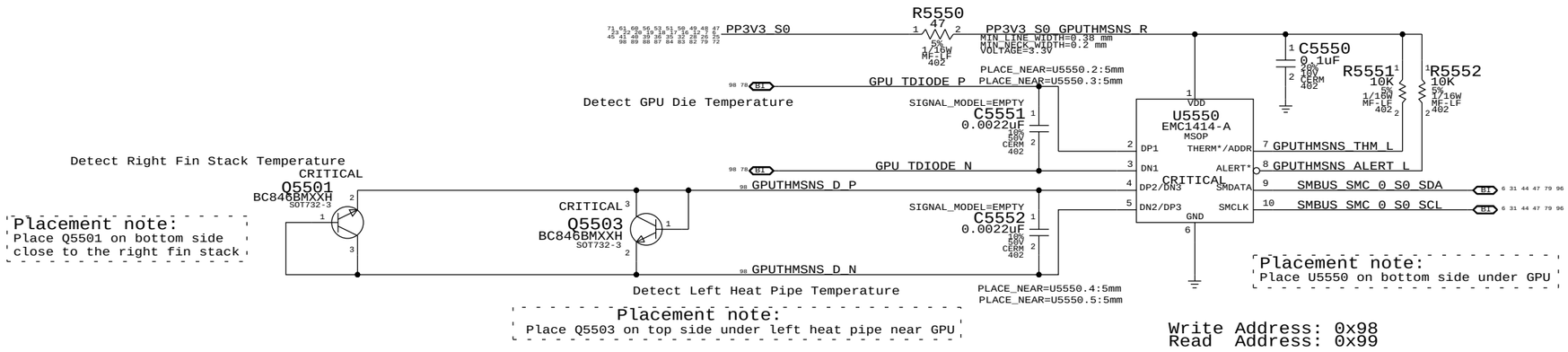
REVISION:

BRANCH:

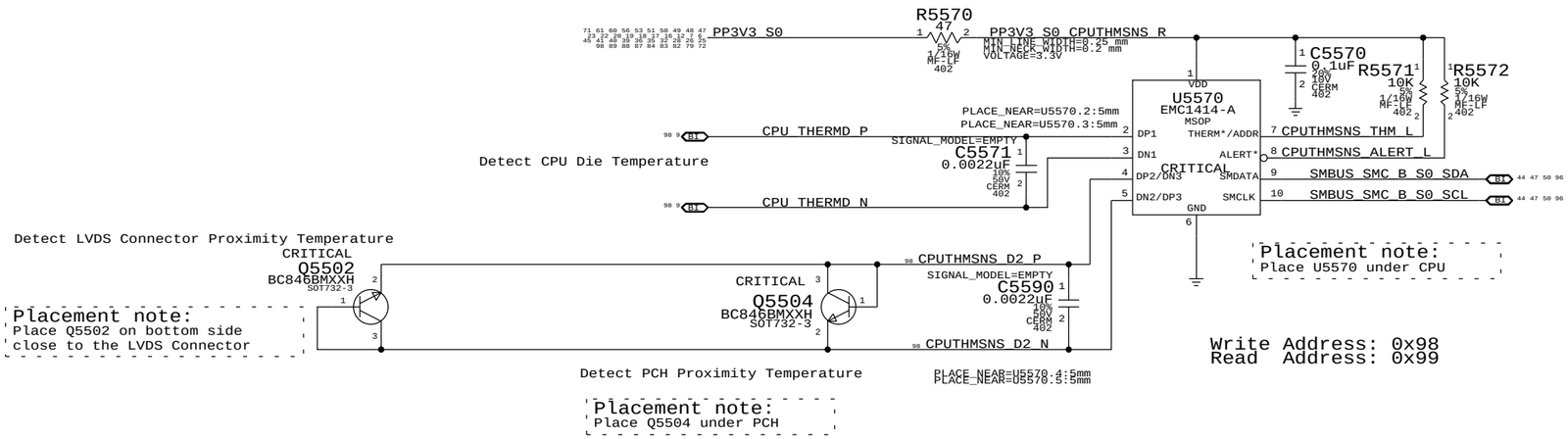
PAGE: 54 OF 132

SHEET: 49 OF 101

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe/Right Fin Stack

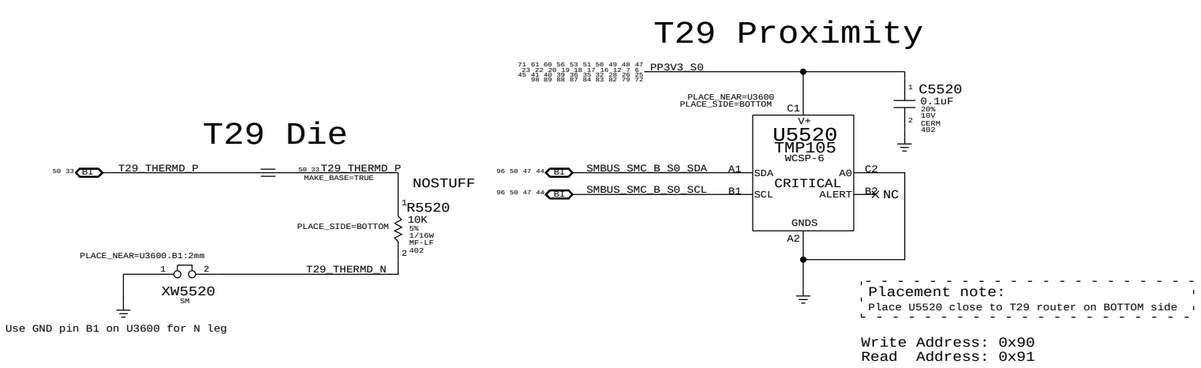


CPU Proximity/CPU Die/PCH Proximity/LVDS Connector Proximity



Note: EMC1414 can perform Beta Compensation for External Diode 1 only

T29 Proximity



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=09/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

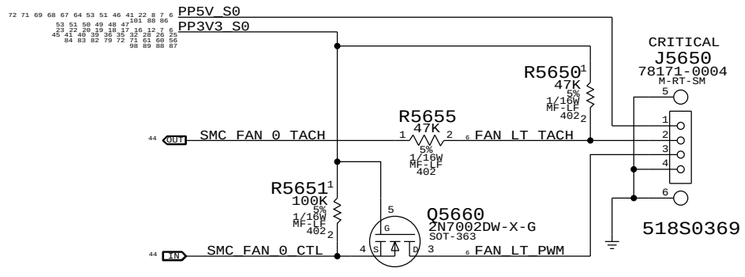
REVISION

BRANCH

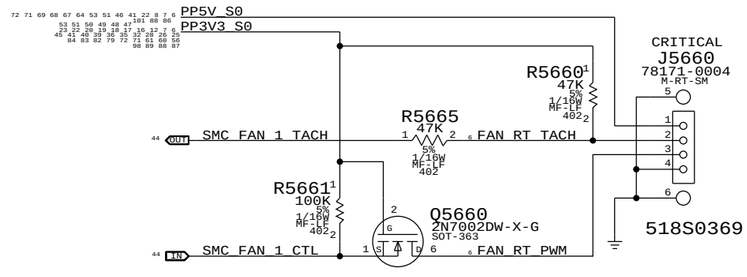
PAGE: 55 OF 132

SHEET: 50 OF 101

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

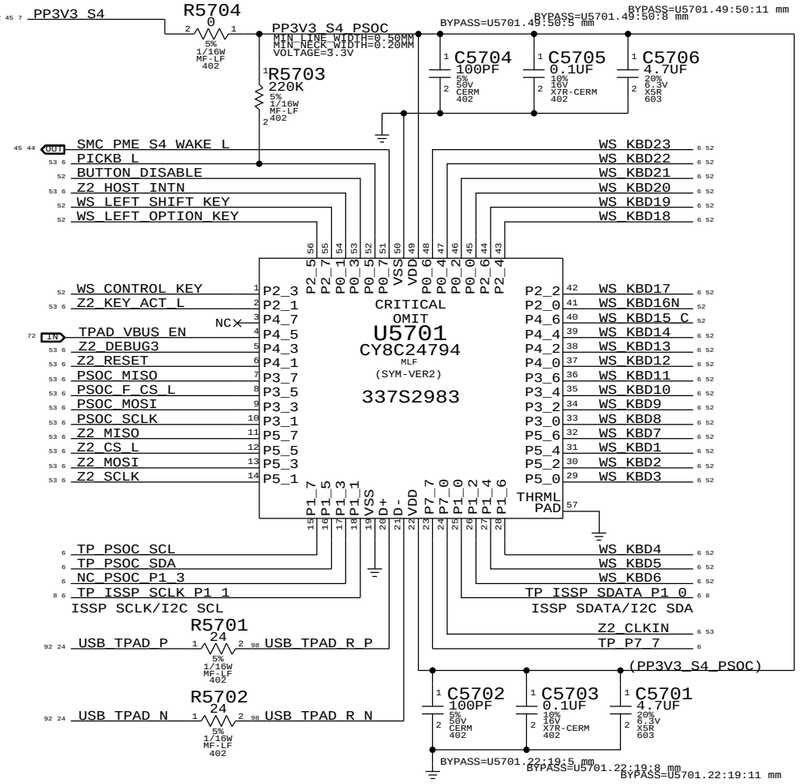
BRANCH

PAGE: 56 OF 132

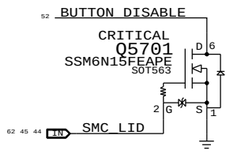
SHEET: 51 OF 101

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



TPAD Buttons Disable

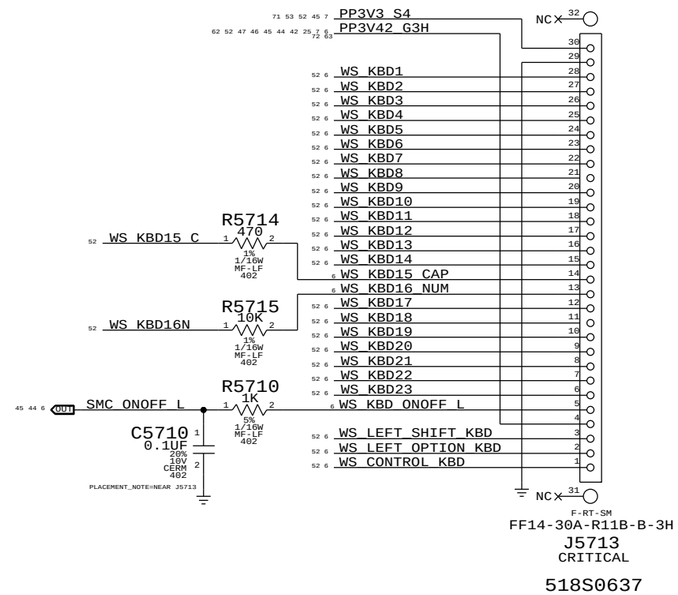


PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

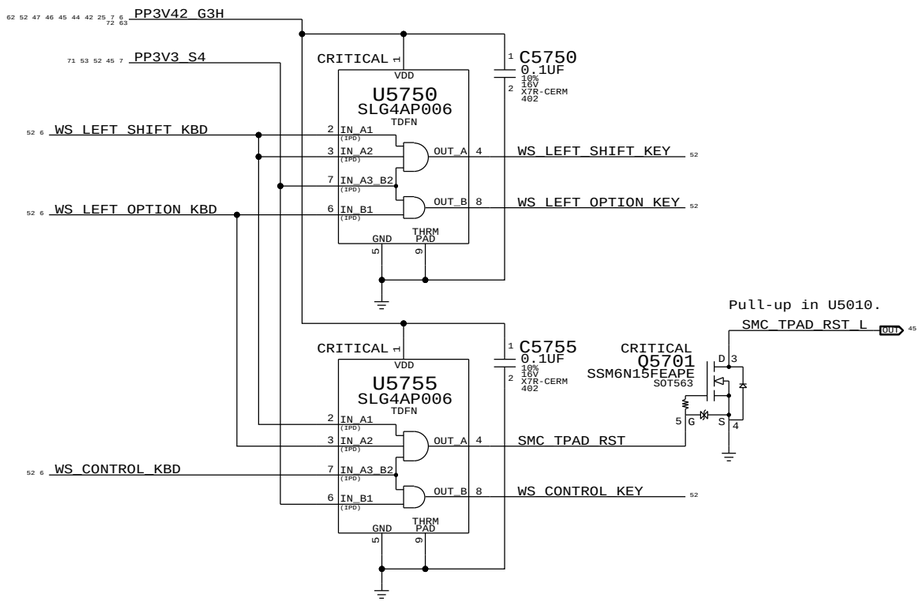
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

Keyboard Connector



SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

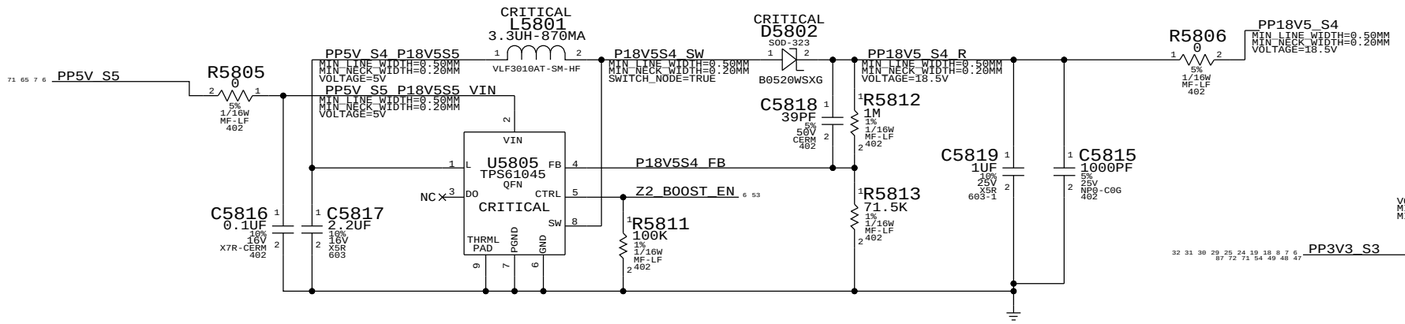
Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSOC power to isolate when PSOC is not powered.



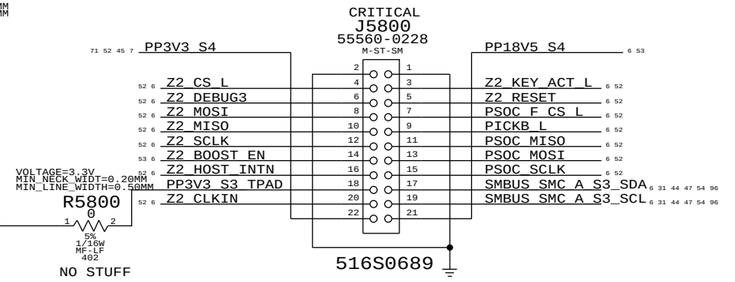
SYNC MASTER=K91 ERIC	SYNC DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	WELLSPRING 1
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	REVISION
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH
	PAGE 57 OF 132
	SHEET 52 OF 101

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

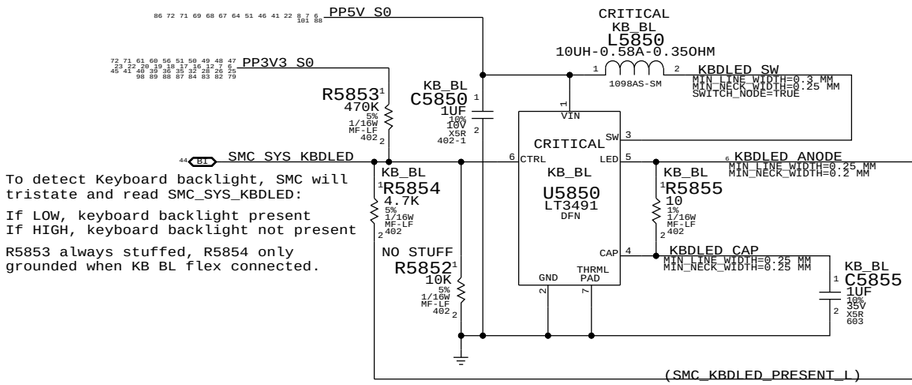
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

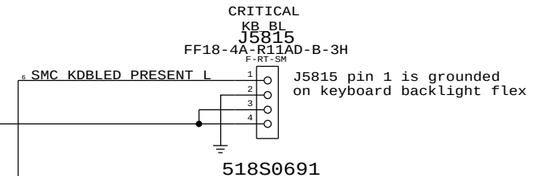


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=07/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

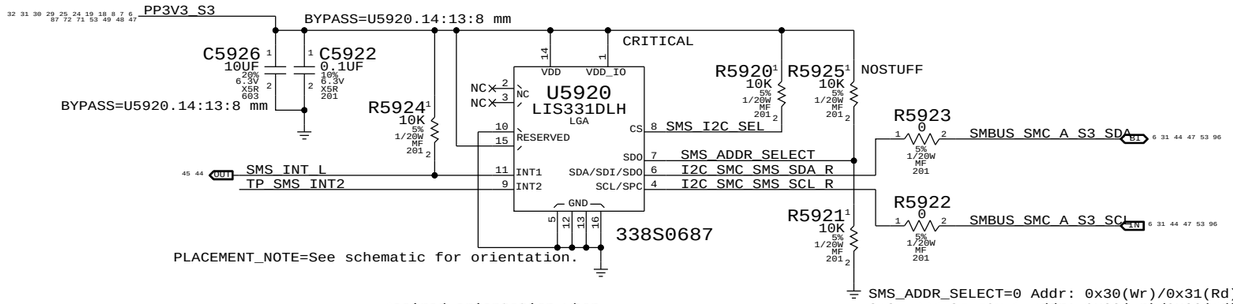
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 58 OF 132

SHEET: 53 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH SYNC_DATE=08/06/2010

PAGE TITLE
Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

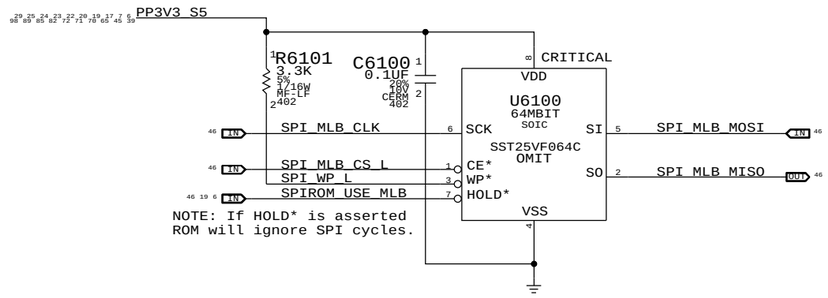
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 132

SHEET 54 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

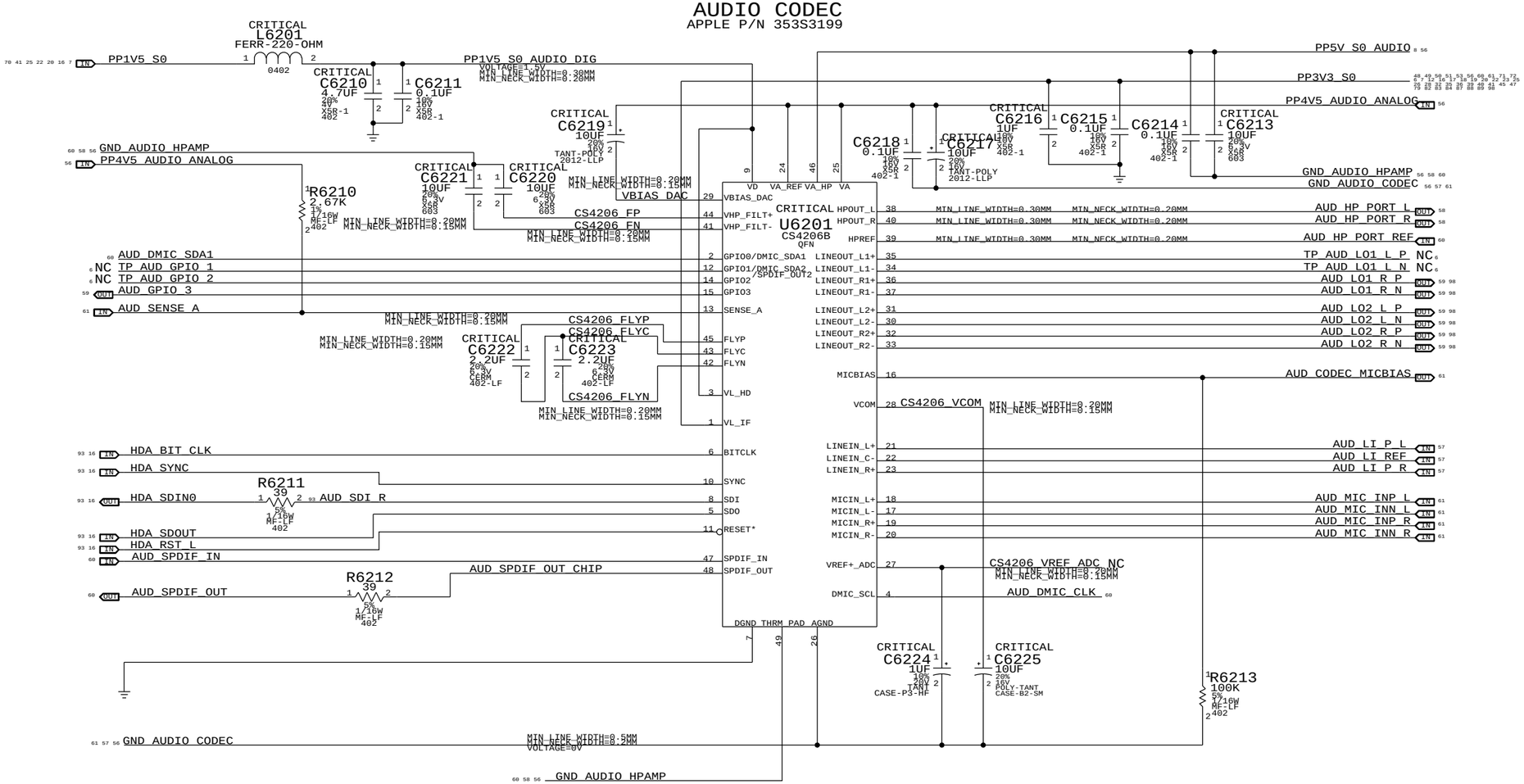
REVISION

BRANCH

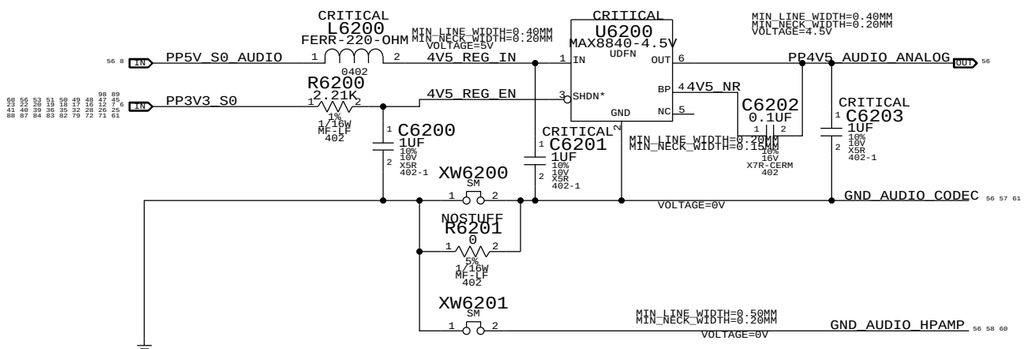
PAGE 61 OF 132

SHEET 55 OF 101

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S3199



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/30/2010

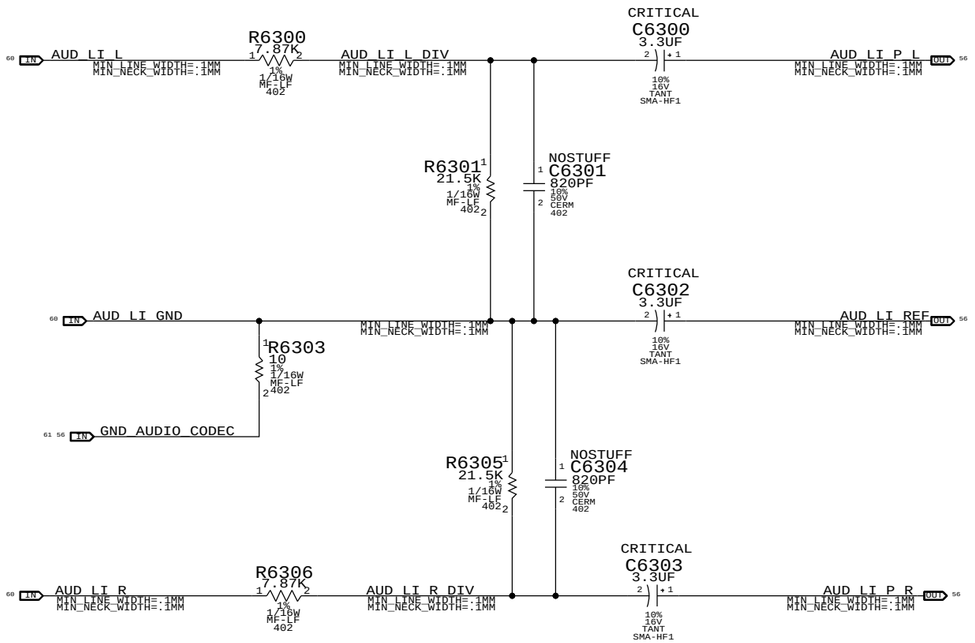
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 132
SHEET 56 OF 101

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS
FC = 8 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



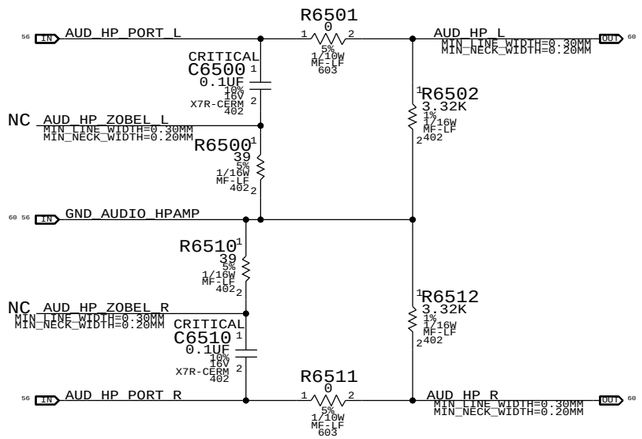
SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 132
SHEET 57 OF 101

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 65 OF 132

SHEET 58 OF 101

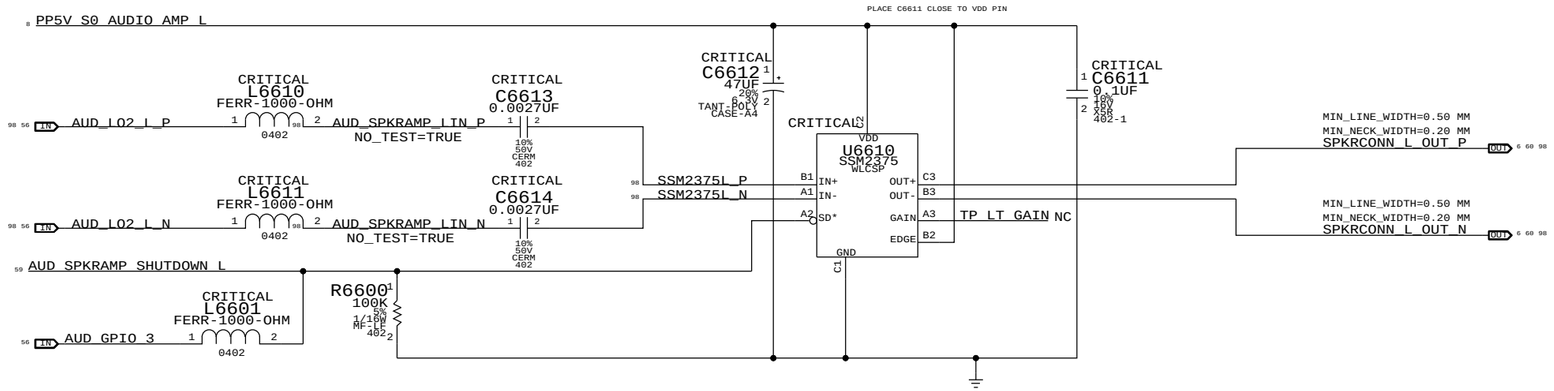
3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2375)

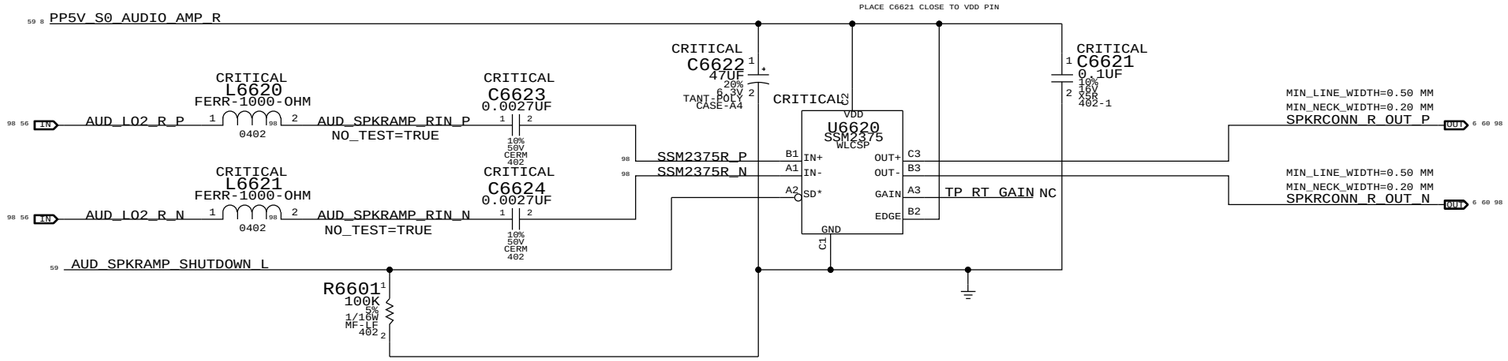
APN: 353S2958

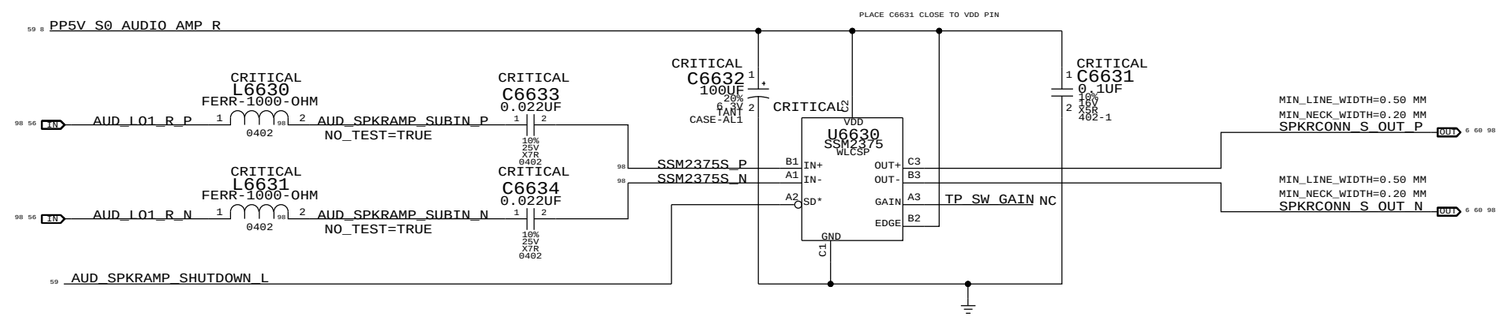
GAIN = +3 DB

1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = ~737 HZ

1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = ~90 HZ







SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER D

SIZE

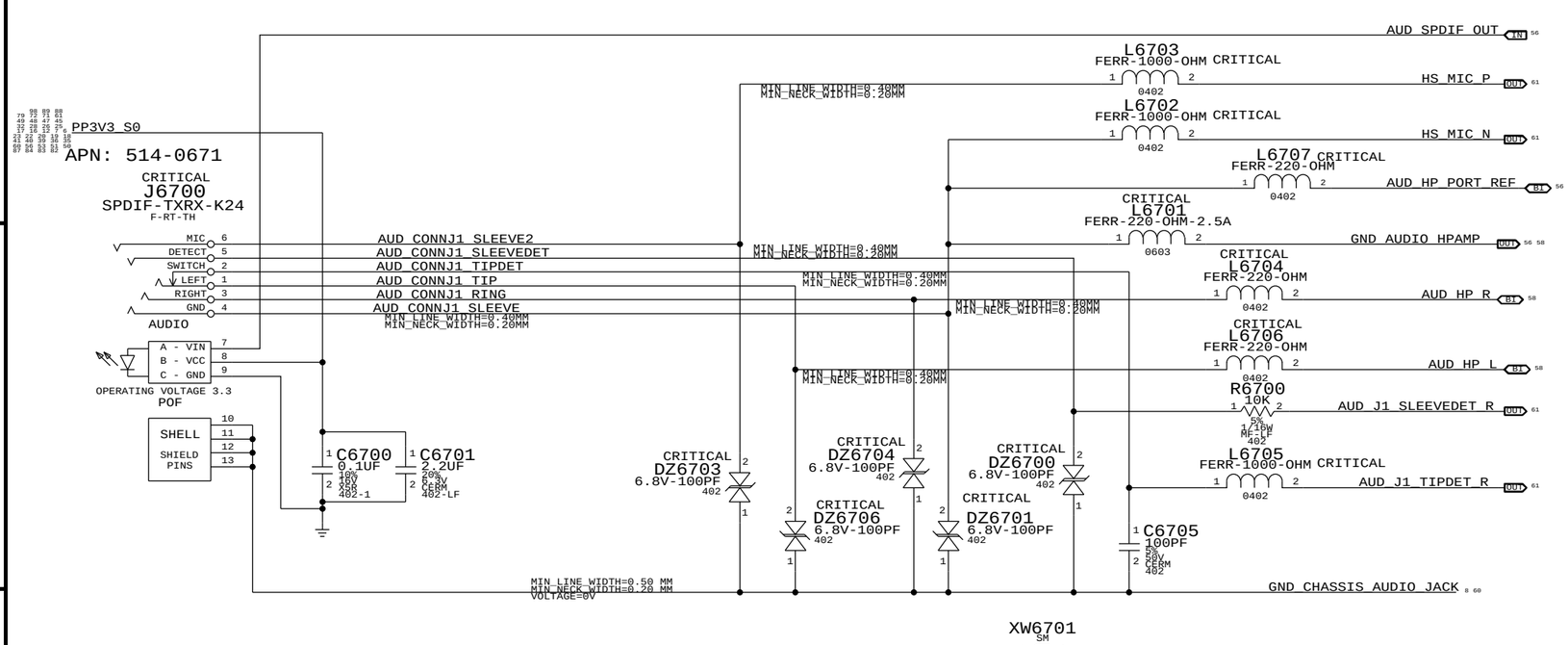
REVISION

BRANCH

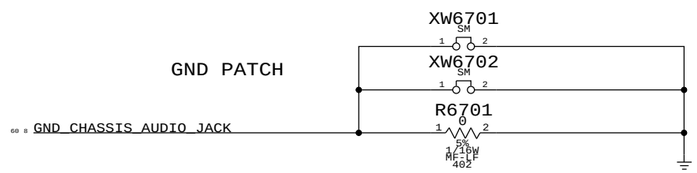
PAGE 66 OF 132

SHEET 59 OF 101

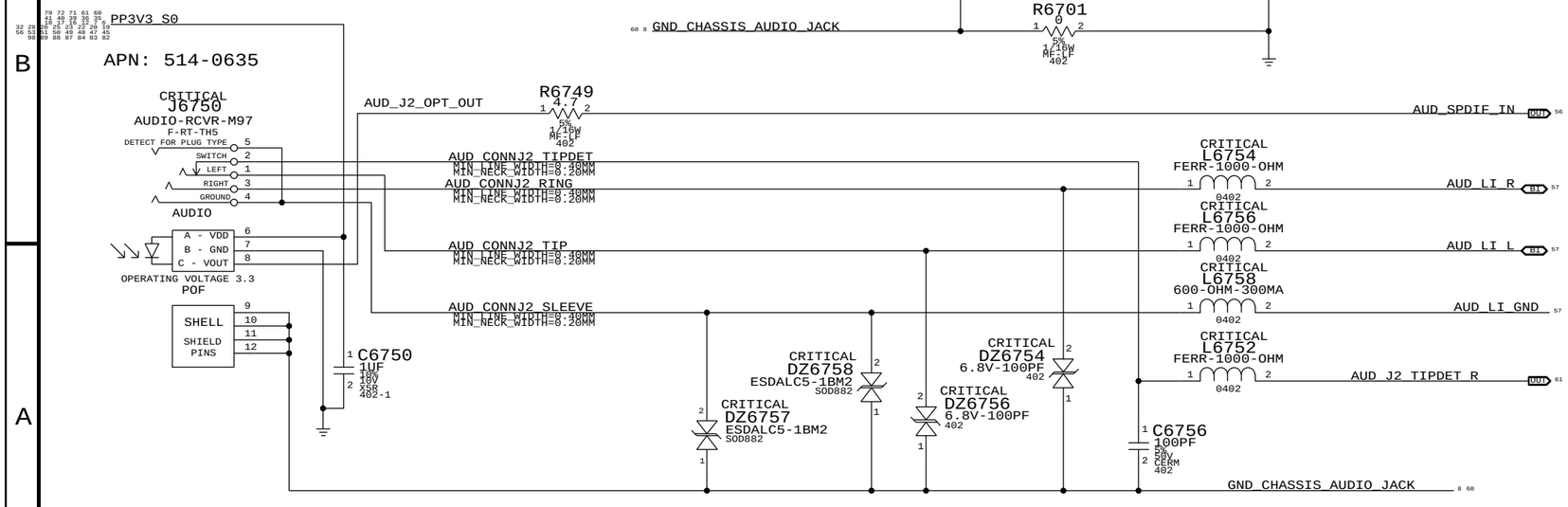
AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



GND PATCH



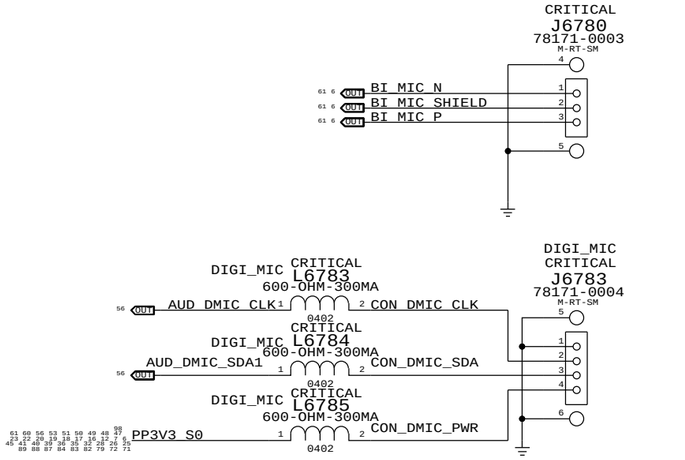
AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX



MIC CONNECTOR

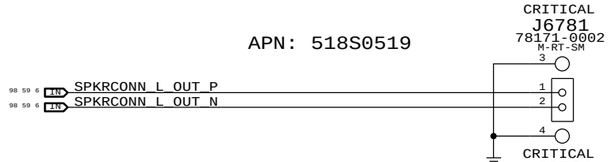
Dual DMIC removed.Added single analog mic like K18.
Sept 21st 2010

Place this in place of DMIC connector J6780

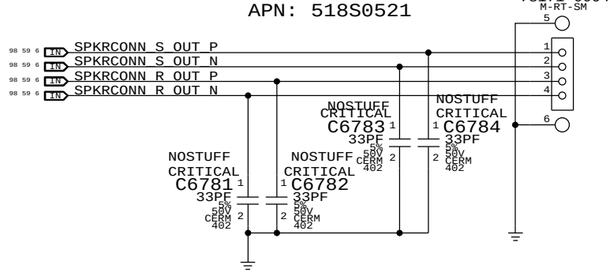


SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0519



APN: 518S0521



SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/30/2010

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACKS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 67 OF 132

SHEET: 60 OF 101

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3

PULLUPS ON MCP PAGE

SMBUS_PCH_CLK — R6882 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMBUS_PCH_DATA — R6883 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_I2C_INT_L — R6884 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN — R6885 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ

PP3V3_S0 — CRITICAL L6880 FERR-1000-OHM 0402

R6886 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6880 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C6887 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S0_HS_RX

CSP MIKEY
APN:353S2640

CRITICAL U6880 CD3282A1 WCSP

HS_SCL	C3 SCL	MICBIAS C1	HS_MIC_BIAS
HS_SDA	B3 SDA	DETECT B1	HS_SW_DET
HS_INT_L	D3 INT*	BYPASS D1	HS_RX_BP
HS_ENABLE	A3 ENABLE		
TIPDET_UNFILT	A1 HDET		
	B2 CS		
	C2 DGND	D2 AGND	GND_AUDIO_CODEC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

CRITICAL C6882 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C6881 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R6887 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6880 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6881 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES) PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

AUD_SENSE_A

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F — R6801 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

APN:376S0613

AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L

R6806 39.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PORTA_DET_L — NC

R6805 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PORTB_DET_L — NC

Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

AUD_J1_TIPDET_R — R6802 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_DET_RC

C6801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F — R6803 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_INV

R6804 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R — C6802 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R

PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS — R6850 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MIC_BIAS_FILT — R6851 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1

CRITICAL C6852 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL C6850 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 — AUD_MIC_INP_R — BI_MIC_HI_F — L6850 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — BI_MIC_P

R6852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6853 0.001UF 50V 10% CERM 402

CRITICAL C6851 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 — AUD_MIC_INN_R — BI_MIC_LO_F — L6851 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — BI_MIC_N

GND_AUDIO_CODEC — R6853 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1

XW6851 SM BI_MIC_SHIELD

HP=80HZ

Place this next to the connector

EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION

PP3V3_S0 — CRITICAL L6862 FERR-1000-OHM 0402 — PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C6861 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 CERM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_PERPH_DET_R

R6867 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET

R6864 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_TIPDET_INV

R6866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TIPDET_UNFILT

Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

AUD_J1_TIPDET_R — R6860 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TIPDET_FILT

C6860 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PORT C DETECT (LINE-IN)

AUD_SENSE_A

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F — R6811 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6813 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_INJACK_INSERT_L — NC

Q6802 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

APN:376S0612

AUD_J2_TIPDET_R — R6812 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J2_DET_RC

C6811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL C6883 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R6890 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_MIC_INP_L — HS_MIC_HI_RC — HS_MIC_P

CRITICAL C6886 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

AUD_MIC_INN_L

R6888 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6884 0.0082UF 10% 25V X7R 402 CRITICAL

XW6880 SM

C6885 27PF 5% 50V CERM 402 CRITICAL

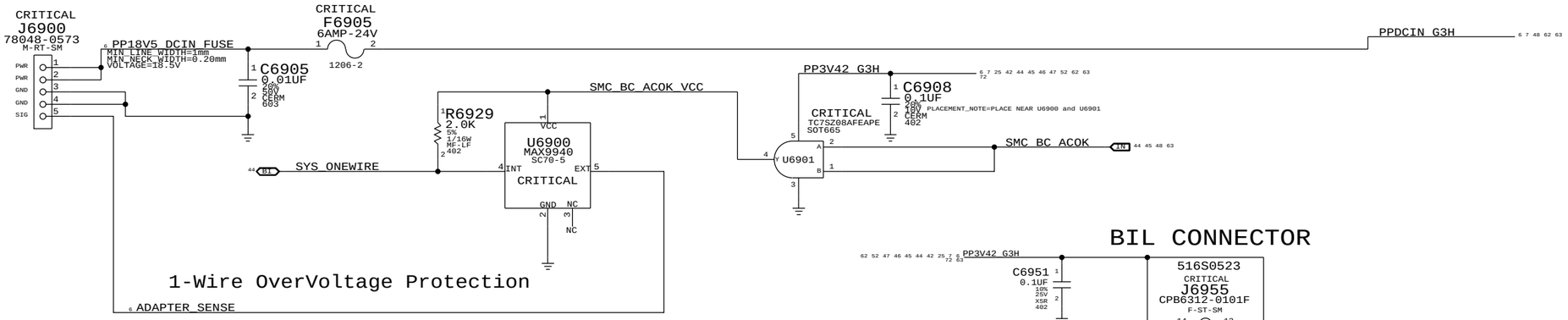
GND_AUDIO_CODEC — HS_MIC_N

SYNC_MASTER=K91_AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=09/21/2010
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 68 OF 132
	SHEET 61 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

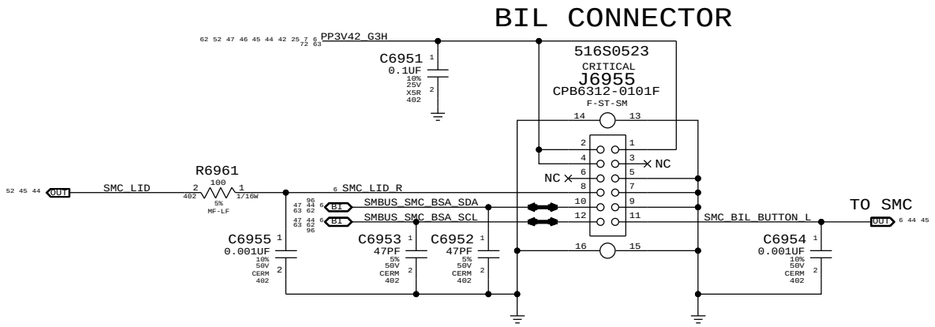
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MagSafe DC Power Jack



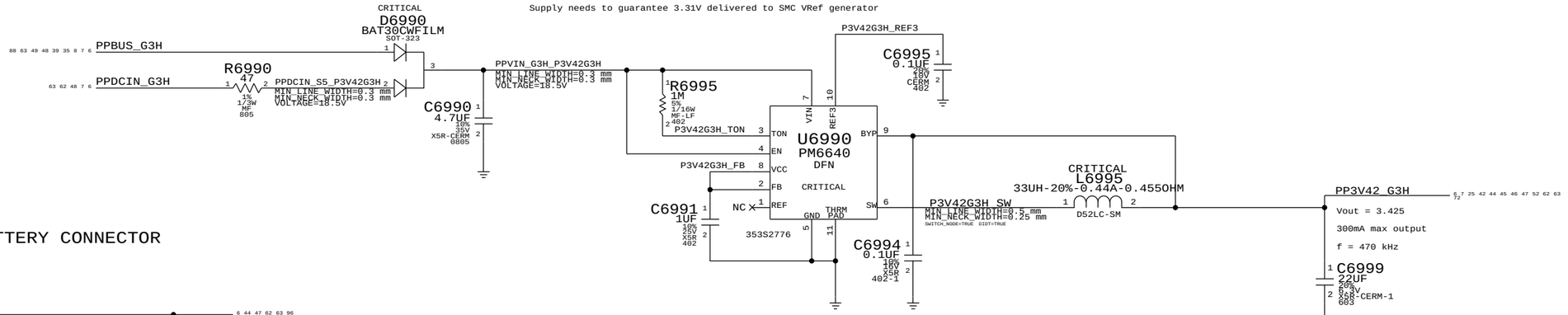
1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.



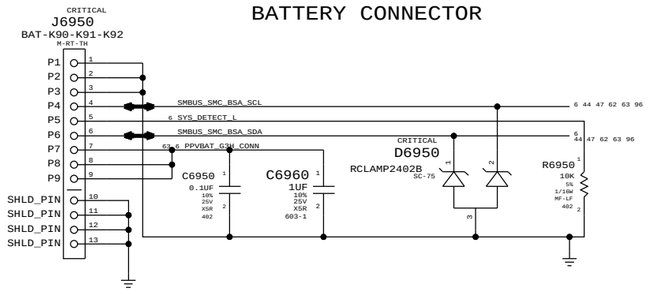
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



BATTERY CONNECTOR

518-0375



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 69 OF 132
	SHEET: 62 OF 101

FROM ADAPTER

PPDCIN_G3H

Inrush Limiter

Reverse-Current Protection

CRITICAL Q7080 IRF9395TRPBF DIRECTFET-MC

C7085 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

R7085 470K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7080 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

CHGR_AGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

CHGR_SGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

R7086 332K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7081 62K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL D7005 BAT30CWFILM SOT-323

CHGR_DCIN_D_R

R7005 20 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(CHGR_AGATE)

(CHGR_SGATE)

(CHGR_DCIN)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

Divider sets ACIN threshold at 13.55V

Input impedance of ~40K meets sparkitecture requirements

30mA max load

PP3V42_G3H

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

R7001 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

C7001 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

R7021 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_CSI_R_P

R7022 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_CSI_R_N

CRITICAL R7020 0.020 1% 1W MF 0612

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

C7020 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

C7022 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7021 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7030 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL C7031 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7035 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7036 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7037 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R7012 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7002 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

NO STUFF R7002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_CHGR_AGND

R7000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7010 30.1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SMC_RESET_L

CHGR_RST_L

SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL

SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

CHGR_VFRQ

CHGR_CELL

CHGR_ACIN

CHGR_ICOMP

CHGR_VCOMP

CHGR_VNEG

CHGR_CSO_P

CHGR_CSO_N

U7000 ISL6259 TQFN

VDD	19		
VDDP	20		
VHST	12		
SMB_RST_N	13		
SCL	11		
SDA	10		
VFRQ	4		
CELL	6		
ACIN	3		
ICOMP	5		
VCOMP	7		
VNEG	8		
CSOP	18		
CSON	17		
DCIN	2	CHGR_DCIN	
SGATE	26	CHGR_SGATE	
AGATE	1	CHGR_AGATE	
CSIP	28	CHGR_CSI_P	
CSIN	27	CHGR_CSI_N	
BOOT	25	CHGR_BOOT	DIDT=TRUE
UGATE	24	CHGR_UGATE	GATE_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE
PHASE	23	CHGR_PHASE	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
LGATE	21	CHGR_LGATE	GATE_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE
BGATE	16	CHGR_BGATE	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
20V/V AMON	9	CHGR_AMON	OUT
36V/V BMON	15	CHGR_BMON	OUT
(0D) ACOK	14	SMC_BC_ACOK	OUT
(AGND) THRM_PAD	29	GND_CHGR_AGND	
PGND	22	353S2392	

C7025 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

PLACE_NEAR=U7000.25:2mm

CRITICAL Q7030 RJK0332DPB-01 LFPAK-SM

Max Current = 8A
(L7030 limit)
f = 400 kHz

CRITICAL L7030 4.7UH-10.2A FDA1254F-SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

NO STUFF R7039 180 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CRITICAL F7040 8AMP-24V 1206

CRITICAL F7041 8AMP-24V 1206

TO SYSTEM

PPBUS_G3H

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL C7040 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7045 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL Q7035 RJK0305DPB LFPAK-HF

CHGR_PHASE_RC
DIDT=TRUE

NO STUFF C7039 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL R7050 0.005 1% 1W MF 0612

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

C7055 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7056 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7057 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL Q7055 SI7137DP SO-8

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

R7051 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_CSO_R_P

R7052 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_CSO_R_N

(CHGR_CSO_P)

(CHGR_CSO_N)

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

(CHGR_BGATE)

R7011 9.31K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7015 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_VCOMP_R

C7050 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7015 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402

R7016 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_VNEG_R

C7016 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

XW7000 SM

PLACE_NEAR=U7000.29:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.22:1mm

(GND)

C7042 0.068UF 10% 16V CERM 402

C7011 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

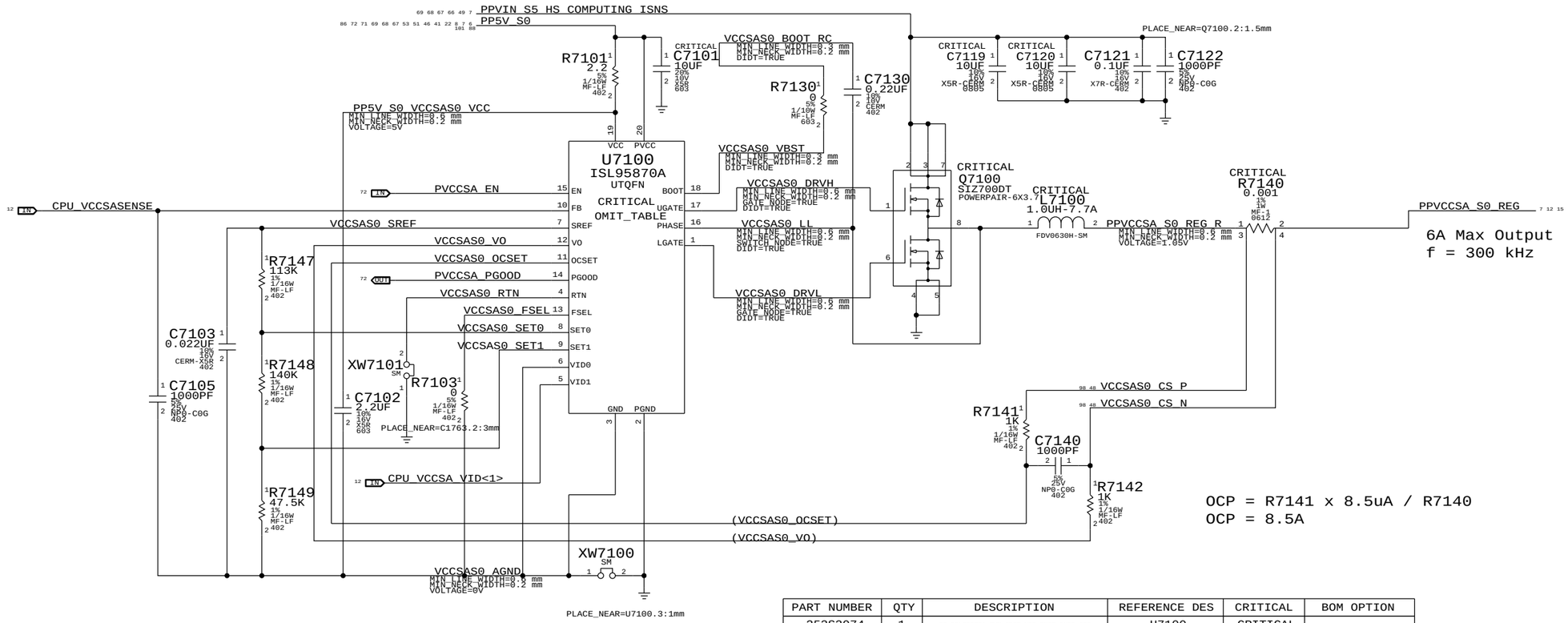
C7000 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C7005 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603

C7026 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

GND_CHGR_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K91_CHANG	SYNC_DATE=07/20/2016
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: [redacted] SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 70 OF 132
	SHEET: 63 OF 101



VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3074	1	IC,ISL95870A,PWM,2BIT-VID,RMOT-SNSE,20P	U7100	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

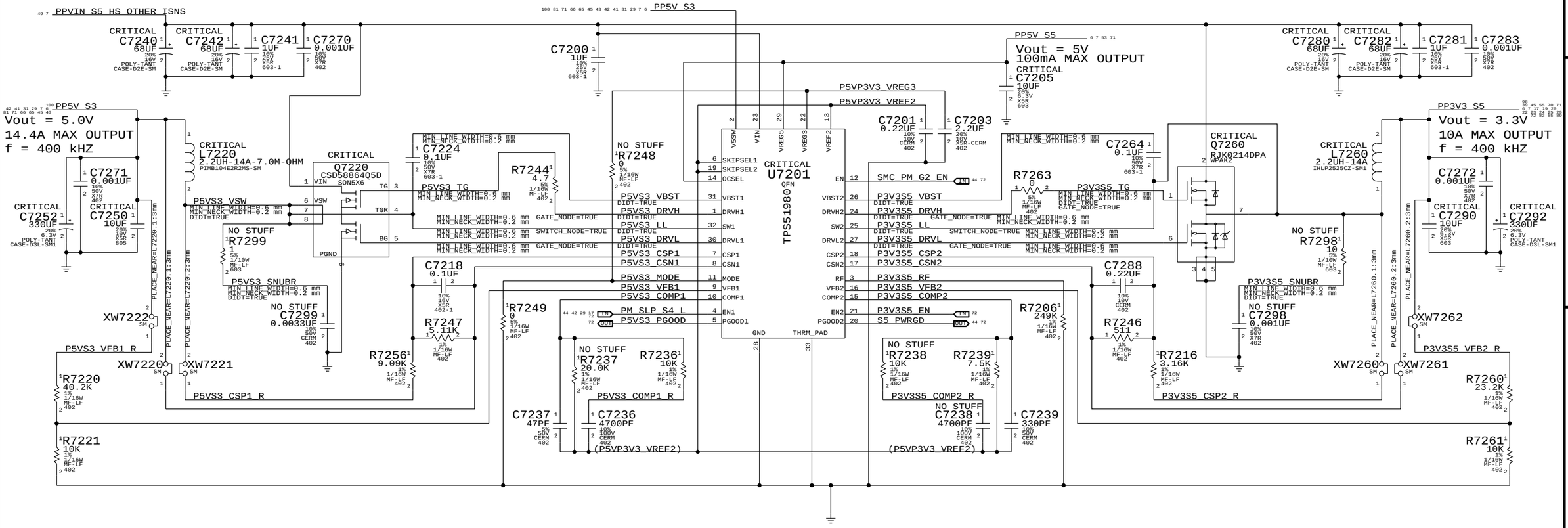
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 71 OF 132

SHEET: 64 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: 5V / 3.3V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

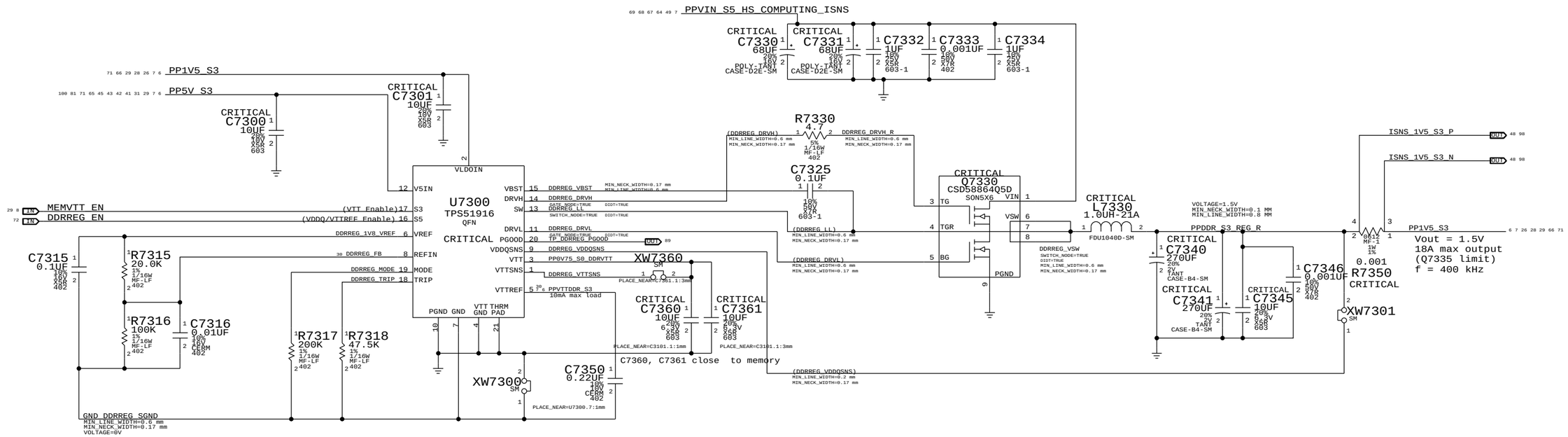
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

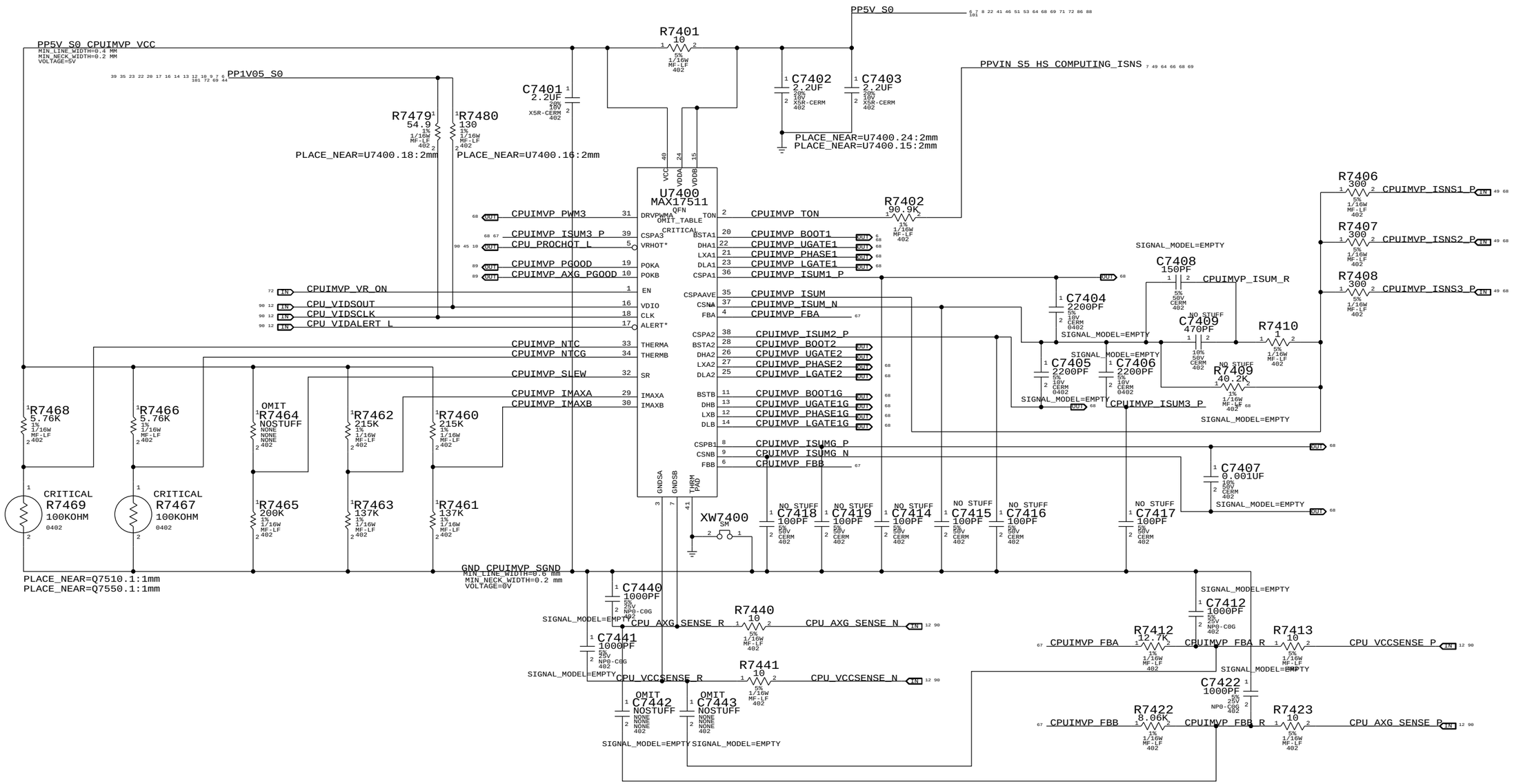
PAGE: 72 OF 132

SHEET: 65 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	1.5V DDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 73 OF 132
	SHEET: 66 OF 101

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3259	1	IC,MAX15092,3+1PH CPU REG,IMVP7,5X5QFN40	U7400	CRITICAL	



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 74 OF 132
SHEET 67 OF 101

PHASE 1

PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS

376S0872

CRITICAL Q7510 IRF6723M2DPBF DIRECTFET-MA

CRITICAL L7510 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7510 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

CRITICAL Q7515 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

376S0930

CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

R7511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7511 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

NOSTUFF R7512 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7512 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

NOSTUFF C7571 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N

R7513 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7514 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N

CPUIMVP_ISUM1_P

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1_L

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7513 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7514 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7515 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7516 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7517 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7518 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7519 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PHASE 2

376S0872

CRITICAL Q7510 IRF6723M2DPBF DIRECTFET-MA

CRITICAL L7520 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7520 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

CRITICAL Q7525 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

376S0930

CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

R7521 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7521 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

NOSTUFF R7522 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7522 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

R7523 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7524 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N

NOSTUFF C7572 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM2_P

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2_L

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7523 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7524 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7525 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7526 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7527 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7528 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7529 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PHASE 3

376S0772

CRITICAL Q7530 IRF6710 S1

CRITICAL L7530 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7530 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

CRITICAL Q7535 IRF6798MTRPBF DIRECTFET-MX

376S0930

CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM DIDT=TRUE

R7531 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7531 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

NOSTUFF R7532 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7532 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

R7533 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7534 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N

CPUIMVP_ISUM_N

NOSTUFF C7573 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUM3_P

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7533 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7534 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7535 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7536 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7537 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7538 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7539 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP5V_S0

U7541 MAX17491 TQFN CRITICAL

VDD PWN BST DH LX DL GND SKIP* THRM PAD

R7547 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7541 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CPUIMVP_PWM3

CPUIMVP_SKIP

CPUIMVP_BOOT3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE3 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

Additonal Input Bulk Caps

CRITICAL C7561 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7562 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7563 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7564 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7565 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7566 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7567 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7568 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7569 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

AXG PHASE

PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS

CRITICAL Q7550 CSD58864Q5D SON5X6

CRITICAL L7550 0.36UH-20%-40A-0.000750HM PIMA104E-SM 152S1019

CRITICAL R7550 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612

376S0906

R7556 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

C7551 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R7555 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_UGATE1G_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_BOOT1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE

CPUIMVP_UGATE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_PHASE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_LGATE1G MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM DIDT=TRUE GATE_NODE=TRUE

CPUIMVP_VSWG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

NOSTUFF R7552 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CPUIMVP_AXG_SNUB DIDT=TRUE

NOSTUFF C7552 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P

CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N

R7553 46.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7554 10.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N

NOSTUFF C7574 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P

PPVCORE_S0_AXG_L

PPVCORE_S0_AXG

THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC

CRITICAL C7553 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7554 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL C7555 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL C7556 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

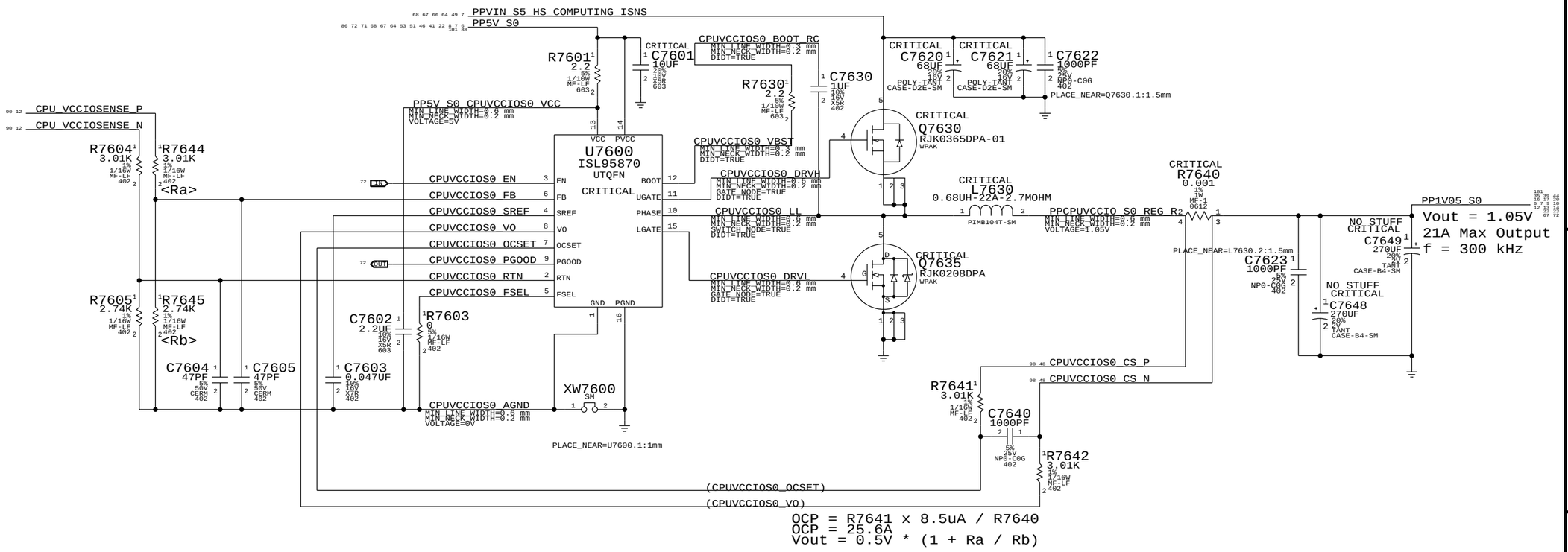
CRITICAL C7557 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7558 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C7559 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=09/22/2010
PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 75 OF 132
	SHEET: 68 OF 101

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU VCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

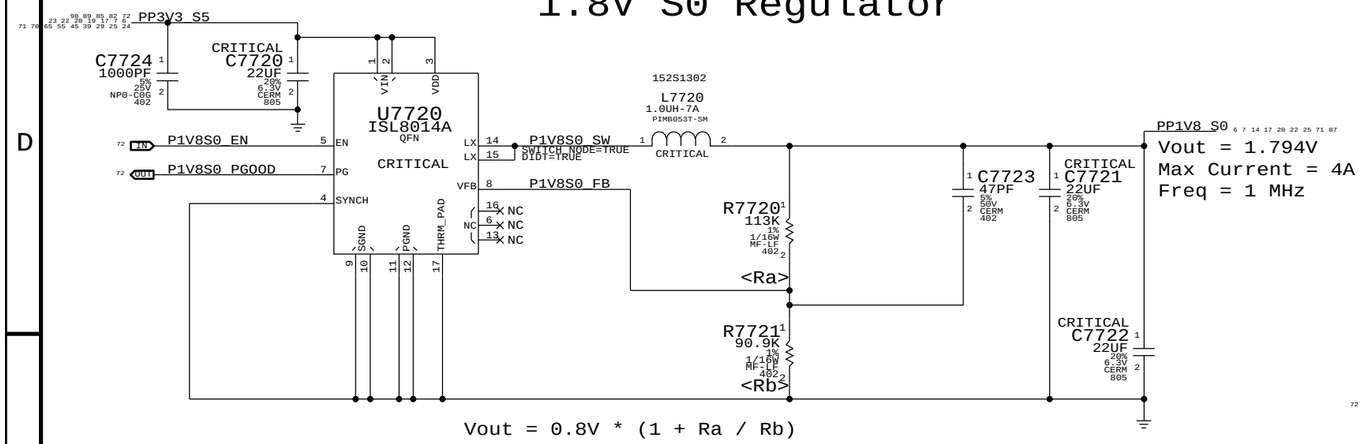
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 76 OF 132

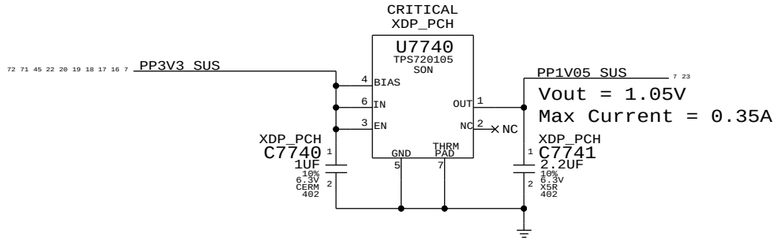
SHEET: 69 OF 101

1.8V S0 Regulator



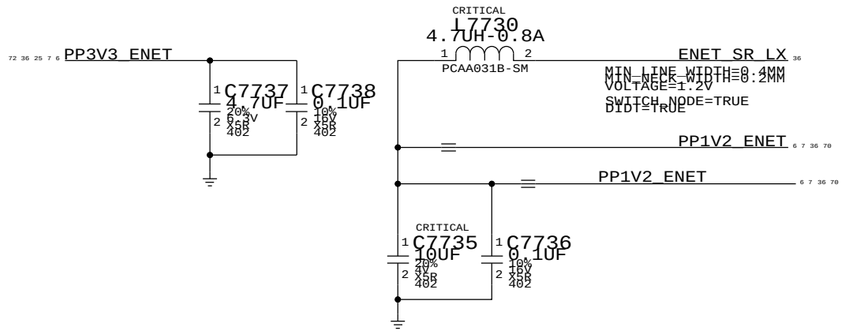
1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.

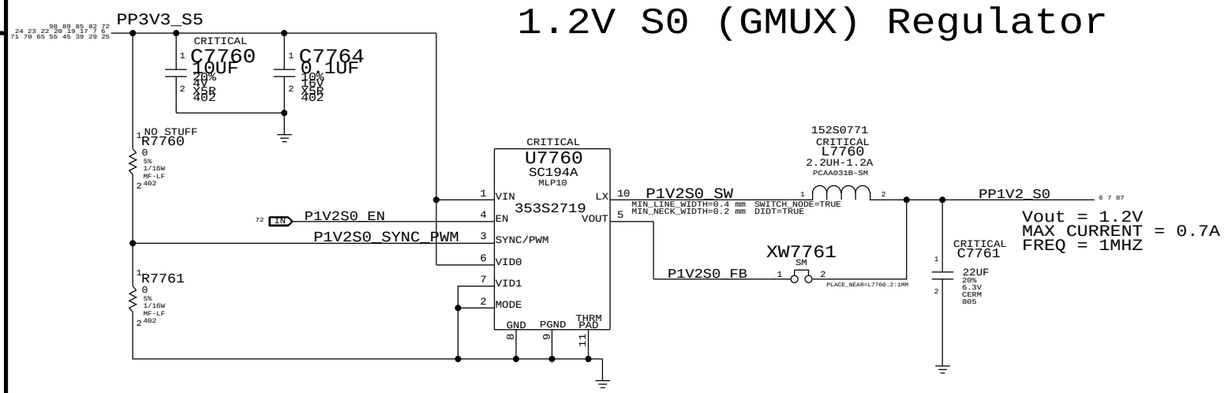


1.5V S0 Regulator

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

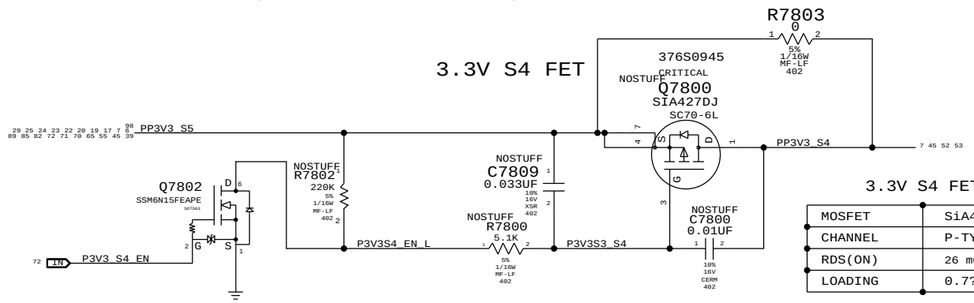


1.2V S0 (GMUX) Regulator



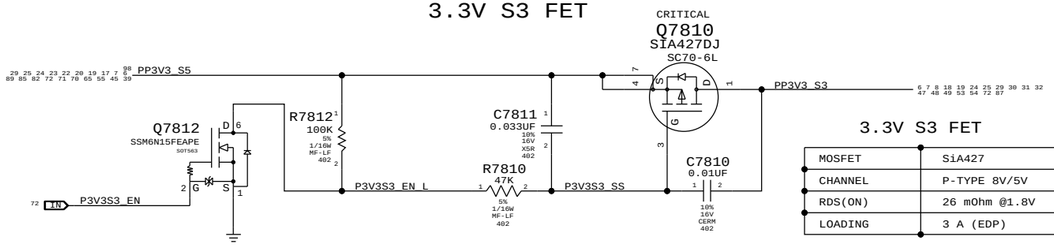
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=11/01/2010
PAGE TITLE	Misc Power Supplies
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	REVISION / BRANCH / PAGE 77 OF 132 / SHEET 70 OF 101

3.3V S4 FET



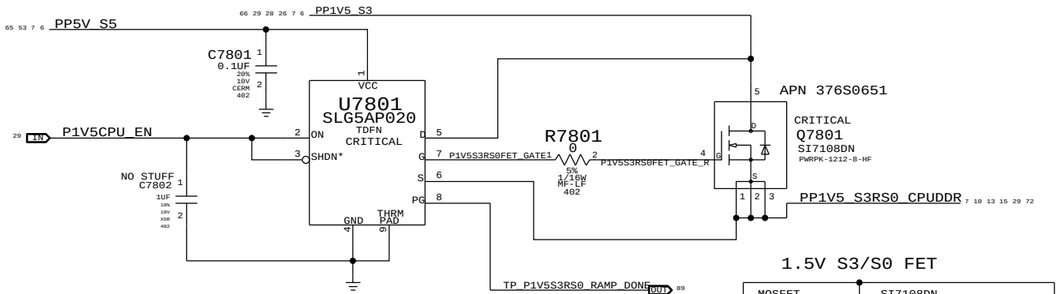
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



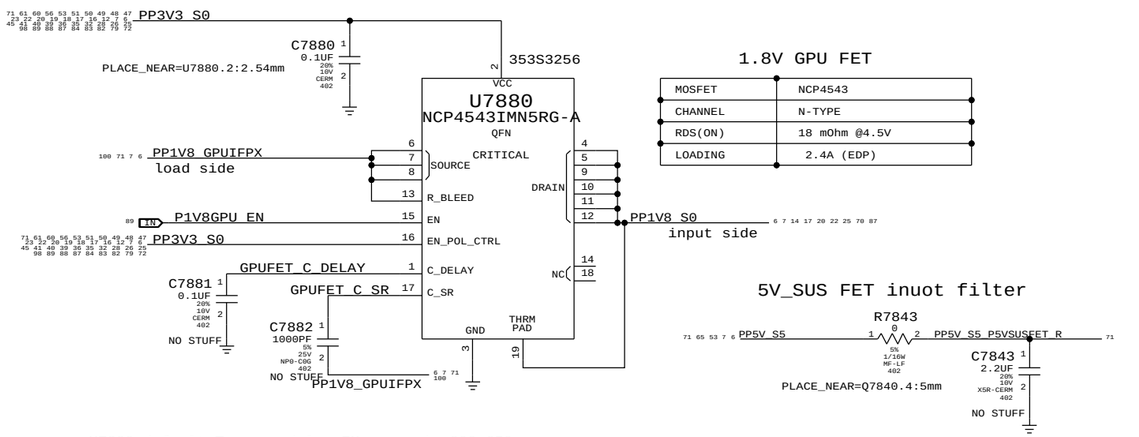
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

1.8V GPU FET

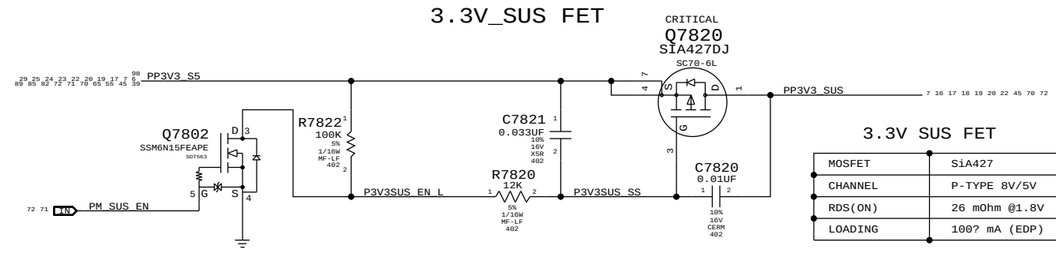


1.8V GPU FET	
MOSFET	NCP4543
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.4A (EDP)

5V_SUS FET inuot filter

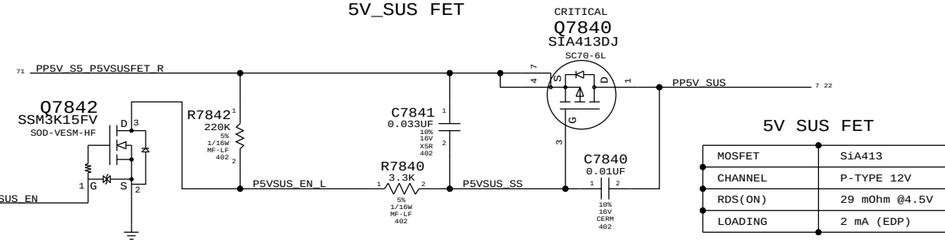
U7880 default Turn on delay EN--> on is 200~650us.

3.3V_SUS FET



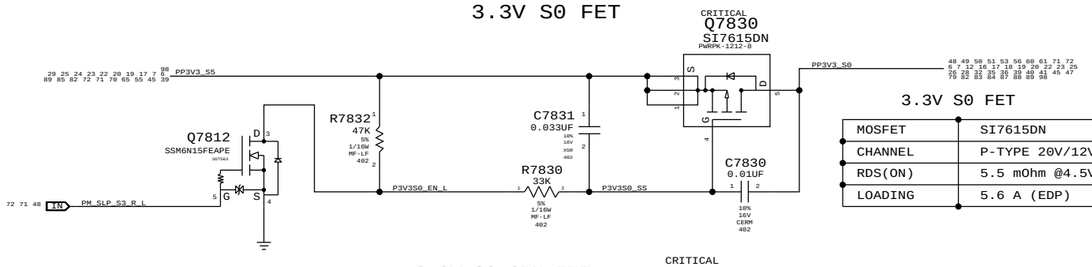
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



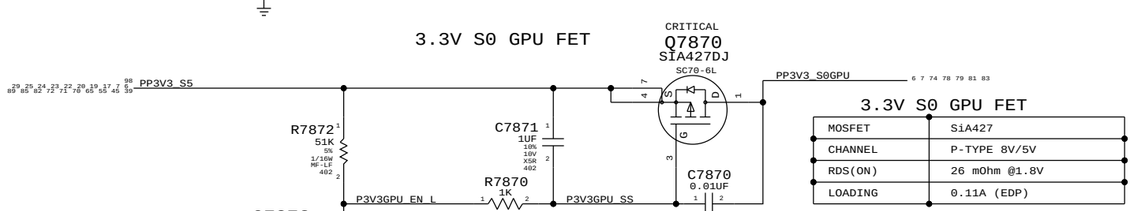
5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



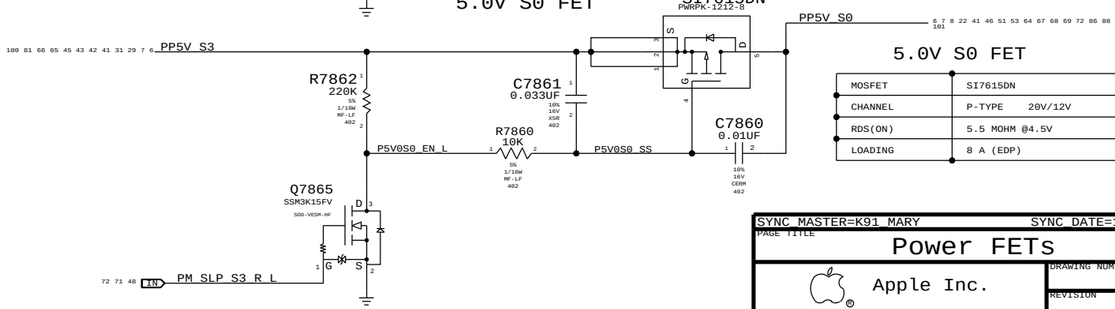
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 GPU FET



3.3V S0 GPU FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.11A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	8 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=10/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 78 OF 132

SHEET: 71 OF 101

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

SMC_PM_G2_EN (OUT) → SMC_PM_G2_EN (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R7940 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7201.21:7mm
P3V3S5_EN (OUT) → P3V3S5_EN (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C7942 0.0033UF 10% 50V CERM 402 — NO STUFF

PP3V42_G3H — PLACE_NEAR=U7201.20:7mm
R7941 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S5_PWRGD (OUT) → S5_PWRGD (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

3.3V/5.0V S4 ENABLE

NOSTUFF
R7916 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G18:5mm
PM_SLP_S5_L (IN) → P3V3_S4_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_SLP_S5_L:100K pull down on PCH page

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_SLP_S4_L:100K pull down in PCH page
R7911 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm
R7912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm
R7913 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U5701.4:6mm
(PM_SLP_S4_L)
PM_SLP_S4_L (OUT)
TPAD_VBUS_EN (OUT)
P3V3S3_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DDRREG_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — NO STUFF

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

PP3V3_S5 — PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm
C7940 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891 (VCC, GND)
SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page
SMC_BATLOW_L (IN)
PM_SLP_SUS_L:100K pull down on PCH page
PM_SLP_SUS_L (IN)
PM_SUS_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → PM_SUS_EN (OUT) ×2
NO STUFF
R7917 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S0 ENABLE

R7978 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
PM_SLP_S3_L:100K pull down in PCH page
(PM_SLP_S3_R_L)
R7987 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm
R7981 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm
R7985 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm
R7988 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm
R7986 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm
PM_SLP_S3_R_L, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → PM_SLP_S3_R_L (OUT) ×3
P1V8S0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P1V8S0_EN (OUT)
P1V5S0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P1V5S0_EN (OUT)
P1V2S0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → P1V2S0_EN (OUT)
CPUVCCIOS0_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → CPUVCCIOS0_EN (OUT)
PVCCSA_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → PVCCSA_EN (OUT)
C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm
C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm
C7985 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7760.4:6mm
C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7710.2:6mm
C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm

CHGR VFRQ Generation

PP3V42_G3H
R7931 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CHGR_VFRQ (OUT)
Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD (IN)
R7974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm
CPUIMVP_VR_ON (OUT)
R7976 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm — NO STUFF
R7975 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD → PM_PECI_PWRGD (OUT)

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

PP3V3_S5, PP3V3_S0
R7951 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7956 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7953 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7952 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7954 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7955 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VMON_3V3_DIV, VMON_Q2_BASE, VMON_Q3_BASE, VMON_Q4_BASE
PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR, PP1V5_S3RS0, PP1V05_S0
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
S0PGD_C
Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 — Q1, Q2, Q3 CRITICAL, Q4; NC
353S2809 S0PGD_BJT_GND_R
R7957 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Worst-Case Thresholds:
Q2: 0.XXXV
Q3: 0.640V
3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V
Q4: 0.660V

3.3V SUS Detect

PP3V3_S5 — PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm
No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time
U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V
C7930 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
R7933 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_SUS
U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (VDD, SENSE, CT, RESET*, MR*, GND) CRITICAL
PP3V3_SUS (IN)
Sus_PGOOD_CT
PM_RSMRST_L (OUT) → PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21
C7931 0.001UF 50V CERM 402 — NO STUFF

ENET Enable Generation

PP3V3_S3
R7921 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7922 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_ENET
C7921 0.033UF 10% 16V CERM 402
P3V3ENET_SS
C7922 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PP3V3_ENET

3.3V ENET FET
CRITICAL
Q7922 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

Q7921 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
WOL_EN (IN)
PM_WLAN_EN_L (OUT)
Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
AP_PWR_EN (IN)
AC_EN_L
(AC_EN_L)
Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
SMC_ADAPTER_EN (IN)
R7929 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
(PM_SLP_S3_L)

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry (ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

PP5V_S0, PP1V5_S3RS0_CPUDDR, PP1V05_S0
S0PGOOD_ISL
R7960 6.04K 1%
R7970 10K 1%
R7972 6.04K 1%
R7961 15.0K 1%
R7971 10K 1%
R7973 15.0K 1%
PP5V_DIV_VMON, PP1V5_DIV_VMON, PP1V05_VID_VMON
C7960 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (IPU) CRITICAL (VDD, V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, MR*, RST*, GND, THRM_PAD)
NC
353S2310
S0PGOOD_ISL R7962 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R → ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PP3V3_S0
R7967 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7968 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P1V5S0_PGOOD (IN)
P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710
R7966 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P1V8S0_PGOOD (IN)
R7965 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P5VS3_PGOOD (IN)
R7964 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD (IN)
R7963 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PVCCSA_PGOOD (IN)
S0PGOOD_ISL (OUT)

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE → SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN (OUT)

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=07/22/2010
PAGE TITLE: Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 79 OF 132
SHEET: 72 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020	PEG_R2D_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021	PEG_R2D_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022	PEG_R2D_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023	PEG_R2D_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024	PEG_R2D_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025	PEG_R2D_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026	PEG_R2D_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027	PEG_R2D_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028	PEG_R2D_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029	PEG_R2D_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030	PEG_R2D_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031	PEG_R2D_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032	PEG_R2D_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033	PEG_R2D_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034	PEG_R2D_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035	PEG_R2D_N<7>

PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055	PEG_D2R_P<0>
PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056	PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057	PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058	PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059	PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060	PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061	PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062	PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063	PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064	PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065	PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066	PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067	PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068	PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069	PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070	PEG_D2R_N<7>

All: 0.1UF, 10%6.3V X5R 201

PEG_R2D_P<0>	AA38	PCIE_RX0P
PEG_R2D_N<0>	Y37	PCIE_RX0N
PEG_R2D_P<1>	Y35	PCIE_RX1P
PEG_R2D_N<1>	W36	PCIE_RX1N
PEG_R2D_P<2>	W38	PCIE_RX2P
PEG_R2D_N<2>	V37	PCIE_RX2N
PEG_R2D_P<3>	V35	PCIE_RX3P
PEG_R2D_N<3>	U36	PCIE_RX3N
PEG_R2D_P<4>	U38	PCIE_RX4P
PEG_R2D_N<4>	T37	PCIE_RX4N
PEG_R2D_P<5>	T35	PCIE_RX5P
PEG_R2D_N<5>	R36	PCIE_RX5N
PEG_R2D_P<6>	R38	PCIE_RX6P
PEG_R2D_N<6>	P37	PCIE_RX6N
PEG_R2D_P<7>	P35	PCIE_RX7P
PEG_R2D_N<7>	N36	PCIE_RX7N
NC	N38	PCIE_RX8P
NC	M37	PCIE_RX8N
NC	M35	PCIE_RX9P
NC	L36	PCIE_RX9N
NC	L38	PCIE_RX10P
NC	K37	PCIE_RX10N
NC	K35	PCIE_RX11P
NC	J36	PCIE_RX11N
NC	J38	PCIE_RX12P
NC	H37	PCIE_RX12N
NC	H35	PCIE_RX13P
NC	G36	PCIE_RX13N
NC	G38	PCIE_RX14P
NC	F37	PCIE_RX14N
NC	F35	PCIE_RX15P
NC	E37	PCIE_RX15N
PEG_CLK100M_P	AB35	PCIE_REFCLKP
PEG_CLK100M_N	AA36	PCIE_REFCLKN
GPU_PWRGOOD	AH16	PWRGOOD
GPU_RESET_R_L	AA30	PERST*

U8000
FCBGA
(1 OF 9)
PCIE
WHISTLER
40NM-ES
OMIT

PCIE_TX0P	Y33	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>
PCIE_TX0N	Y32	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>
PCIE_TX1P	W33	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>
PCIE_TX1N	W32	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>
PCIE_TX2P	U33	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>
PCIE_TX2N	U32	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>
PCIE_TX3P	U30	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>
PCIE_TX3N	U29	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>
PCIE_TX4P	T33	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>
PCIE_TX4N	T32	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>
PCIE_TX5P	T30	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>
PCIE_TX5N	T29	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>
PCIE_TX6P	P33	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>
PCIE_TX6N	P32	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>
PCIE_TX7P	P30	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>
PCIE_TX7N	P29	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>
PCIE_TX8P	N33	NC
PCIE_TX8N	N32	NC
PCIE_TX9P	N30	NC
PCIE_TX9N	N29	NC
PCIE_TX10P	L33	NC
PCIE_TX10N	L32	NC
PCIE_TX11P	L30	NC
PCIE_TX11N	L29	NC
PCIE_TX12P	K33	NC
PCIE_TX12N	K32	NC
PCIE_TX13P	J33	NC
PCIE_TX13N	J32	NC
PCIE_TX14P	K30	NC
PCIE_TX14N	K29	NC
PCIE_TX15P	H33	NC
PCIE_TX15N	H32	NC
PCIE_CALRP	Y30	PEG_CALRP
PCIE_CALRN	Y29	PEG_CALRN

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — R8003 NOSTUFF 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8004 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_RESET_L — R8000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_RESET_R_L

R8001 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8002 1.27K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 80 OF 132
SHEET: 73 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V5R1V35_GPU_FB_VDDR1
- =PP1V8_GPU_VDD_CT
- =PP1V0_GPU_PLL
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR3
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDDR4
- =PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PLL
- =PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR
- =PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDC

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS — TBD mA

C8100 10UF, C8101 10UF, C8102 10UF, C8103 10UF, C8104 10UF

C8105 1UF, C8106 1UF, C8107 1UF, C8108 1UF, C8109 1UF, C8110 1UF, C8111 1UF, C8112 1UF, C8113 1UF, C8114 1UF

C8115 0.1UF, C8116 0.1UF, C8117 0.1UF, C8118 0.1UF, C8119 0.1UF, C8120 0.1UF, C8121 0.1UF, C8122 0.1UF, C8123 0.1UF, C8124 0.1UF

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8120 120OHM-0.3A (0402) CRITICAL

PP1V8_GPU_VDD_CT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V — 219mA

C8125 10UF, C8126 1UF, C8127 1UF, C8128 1UF, C8129 0.1UF

PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — L8130 470OHM-1A-150MOHM (0603) CRITICAL

PP1V0_GPU_PLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1V

C8130 10UF, C8131 1UF, C8132 0.1UF

GND_GPU_PLL

PP3V3_S0GPU — 60 mA

C8133 10UF, C8134 1UF, C8135 1UF, C8136 1UF

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8131 4700HM-1A-150MOHM (0603) CRITICAL

PP1V8_GPU_MEM_PLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

C8137 10UF, C8138 1UF, C8139 1UF, C8140 0.1UF, C8141 0.1UF

PP1V8_GPU_VDDR4 — TBD mA

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8132 120OHM-0.3A (0402) CRITICAL

PP1V8_GPU_PLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V — 150mA

C8142 10UF, C8143 1UF, C8144 0.1UF

XW8100 SM

PP1V0_GPU_PLL — 75mA

GND_GPU_PLL — 120mA

GPU_VDD_SENSE

GPU_GND_SENSE

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8140 FERR-220-OHM-2A (0603) CRITICAL

PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_VDDR — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V — 504mA

C8145 10UF, C8146 1UF, C8147 1UF, C8148 1UF, C8149 0.1UF, C8150 0.1UF

PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS — L8155 FERR-120-OHM-3A (0603) CRITICAL

PP1V0_GPU_PCIE_VDDC — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1V — 1920mA

C8151 10UF, C8152 1UF, C8153 1UF, C8154 1UF, C8155 1UF, C8156 1UF, C8157 1UF, C8158 1UF

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (7 OF 9)

MEM I/O: VDDR1_AC7, VDDR1_AD11, VDDR1_AF7, VDDR1_AG10, VDDR1_AJ7, VDDR1_AK8, VDDR1_AL9, VDDR1_G11, VDDR1_G14, VDDR1_G17, VDDR1_G20, VDDR1_G23, VDDR1_G26, VDDR1_G29, VDDR1_H10, VDDR1_J7, VDDR1_J9, VDDR1_K8, VDDR1_K11, VDDR1_K13, VDDR1_L7, VDDR1_L12, VDDR1_L16, VDDR1_L21, VDDR1_L23, VDDR1_L26, VDDR1_M11, VDDR1_N11, VDDR1_P7, VDDR1_R11, VDDR1_U7, VDDR1_U11, VDDR1_Y7, VDDR1_Y11

CORE: VDD_CT_AF26, VDD_CT_AF27, VDD_CT_AG26, VDD_CT_AG27

LEVEL TRNSL: VDDR3_AF23, VDDR3_AF24, VDDR3_AG23, VDDR3_AG24

I/O: VDDR4_AF13, VDDR4_AF15, VDDR4_AG13, VDDR4_AG15, VDDR4_AD12, VDDR4_AF11, VDDR4_AF12, VDDR4_AG11

NC/VDDRHA, NC/VSSRHA, NC/VSSRHB, NC/VDDRHB

PLL: MPV18_H7, MPV18_H8, SPV18, SPV10, SPVSS

VOLT SENSE: FB_VDDC, FB_VDDCI, FB_GND

PCIE ISOLATED CORE I/O: PCIE_VDDR_AA31, PCIE_VDDR_AA32, PCIE_VDDR_AA33, PCIE_VDDR_AA34, PCIE_VDDR_AB37, PCIE_VDDR_V28, PCIE_VDDR_W29, PCIE_VDDR_W30, PCIE_VDDR_Y31, PCIE_VDDC_G30, PCIE_VDDC_G31, PCIE_VDDC_H29, PCIE_VDDC_H30, PCIE_VDDC_J29, PCIE_VDDC_J30, PCIE_VDDC_L28, PCIE_VDDC_M28, PCIE_VDDC_N28, PCIE_VDDC_R28, PCIE_VDDC_T28, PCIE_VDDC_U28

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — L8150 120OHM-0.3A (0402) CRITICAL

PP1V8_GPU_VDDR4 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V

C81C0 1UF, C81C1 0.1UF

PPVCORE_GPU

C8160 1UF, C8161 1UF, C8162 1UF, C8163 1UF, C8164 1UF, C8165 1UF, C8166 1UF, C8167 1UF, C8168 1UF, C8169 1UF

C8170 1UF, C8171 1UF, C8172 1UF, C8173 1UF, C8174 1UF, C8175 1UF, C8176 1UF, C8177 1UF, C8178 1UF, C8179 1UF

C8180 1UF, C8181 1UF, C8182 1UF, C8183 1UF, C8184 1UF, C8185 1UF, C8186 1UF, C8187 1UF, C8188 1UF, C8189 1UF

C8190 10UF, C8191 10UF, C8192 10UF, C8193 10UF, C8194 10UF, C8195 10UF, C8196 10UF, C8197 10UF, C8198 10UF, C8199 10UF

C81A0 1UF, C81A1 1UF, C81A2 1UF, C81A3 1UF, C81A4 1UF, C81A5 1UF, C81A6 1UF, C81A7 1UF, C81A8 1UF, C81A9 1UF

C81B0 10UF, C81B1 10UF, C81B2 10UF

VDDC_AA15, VDDC_AA17, VDDC_AA20, VDDC_AA22, VDDC_AA24, VDDC_AA27, VDDC_AB16, VDDC_AB18, VDDC_AB21, VDDC_AB23, VDDC_AB26, VDDC_AB28, VDDC_AC17, VDDC_AC20, VDDC_AC22, VDDC_AC24, VDDC_AC27, VDDC_AD18, VDDC_AD21, VDDC_AD23, VDDC_AD26, VDDC_AF17, VDDC_AF20, VDDC_AF22, VDDC_AG16, VDDC_AG18, VDDC_AG21, VDDC_AH22, VDDC_AH27, VDDC_AH28, VDDC_M26, VDDC_N24, BIF_VDDC_N27, VDDC_R18, VDDC_R21, VDDC_R23, VDDC_R26, VDDC_T17, VDDC_T20, VDDC_T22, VDDC_T24, BIF_VDDC_T27, VDDC_U16, VDDC_U18, VDDC_U21, VDDC_U23, VDDC_U26, VDDC_V17, VDDC_V20, VDDC_V22, VDDC_V24, VDDC_V27, VDDC_Y16, VDDC_Y18, VDDC_Y21, VDDC_Y23, VDDC_Y26, VDDC_Y28

VDDCI_AA13, VDDCI_AB13, VDDCI_AC12, VDDCI_AC15, VDDCI_AD13, VDDCI_AD16, VDDCI_M15, VDDCI_M16, VDDCI_M18, VDDCI_M23, VDDCI_N13, VDDCI_N15, VDDCI_N17, VDDCI_N20, VDDCI_N22, VDDCI_R12, VDDCI_R13, VDDCI_R16, VDDCI_T12, VDDCI_T15, VDDCI_V15, VDDCI_Y13

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 81 OF 132

SHEET: 74 OF 101

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_CAL
- =PP1V5R1V35_FB_REF

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (4 OF 9) MEM INTERFACE A

OMIT

FB_A0_DQ<0>	C37	DQA0_0/DQA_0	MAA0_0/MMA_0	G24	FB_A0_A<0>
FB_A0_DQ<1>	C35	DQA0_1/DQA_1	MAA0_1/MMA_1	J23	FB_A0_A<1>
FB_A0_DQ<2>	A35	DQA0_2/DQA_2	MAA0_2/MMA_2	H24	FB_A0_A<2>
FB_A0_DQ<3>	E34	DQA0_3/DQA_3	MAA0_3/MMA_3	J24	FB_A0_A<3>
FB_A0_DQ<4>	G32	DQA0_4/DQA_4	MAA0_4/MMA_4	H26	FB_A0_A<4>
FB_A0_DQ<5>	D33	DQA0_5/DQA_5	MAA0_5/MMA_5	J26	FB_A0_A<5>
FB_A0_DQ<6>	F32	DQA0_6/DQA_6	MAA0_6/MMA_6	H21	FB_A0_A<6>
FB_A0_DQ<7>	E32	DQA0_7/DQA_7	MAA0_7/MMA_7	G21	FB_A0_A<7>
FB_A0_DQ<8>	D31	DQA0_8/DQA_8			
FB_A0_DQ<9>	F30	DQA0_9/DQA_9	MAA1_0/MMA_8	H19	FB_A1_A<0>
FB_A0_DQ<10>	C30	DQA0_10/DQA_10	MAA1_1/MMA_9	H20	FB_A1_A<1>
FB_A0_DQ<11>	A30	DQA0_11/DQA_11	MAA1_2/MMA_10	L13	FB_A1_A<2>
FB_A0_DQ<12>	F28	DQA0_12/DQA_12	MAA1_3/MMA_11	G16	FB_A1_A<3>
FB_A0_DQ<13>	C28	DQA0_13/DQA_13	MAA1_4/MMA_12	J16	FB_A1_A<4>
FB_A0_DQ<14>	A28	DQA0_14/DQA_14	MAA1_5/MMA_13_BA2	H16	FB_A1_A<5>
FB_A0_DQ<15>	E28	DQA0_15/DQA_15	MAA1_6/MMA_14_BA0	J17	FB_A1_A<6>
FB_A0_DQ<16>	D27	DQA0_16/DQA_16	MAA1_7/MMA_A15_BA1	H17	FB_A1_A<7>
FB_A0_DQ<17>	F26	DQA0_17/DQA_17			
FB_A0_DQ<18>	C26	DQA0_18/DQA_18	WCKA0_0/DQMA_0	A32	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>
FB_A0_DQ<19>	A26	DQA0_19/DQA_19	WCKA0_0*/DQMA_1	C32	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>
FB_A0_DQ<20>	F24	DQA0_20/DQA_20	WCKA0_1/DQMA_2	D23	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>
FB_A0_DQ<21>	C24	DQA0_21/DQA_21	WCKA0_1*/DQMA_3	E22	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>
FB_A0_DQ<22>	A24	DQA0_22/DQA_22	WCKA1_0/DQMA_4	C14	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>
FB_A0_DQ<23>	E24	DQA0_23/DQA_23	WCKA1_0*/DQMA_5	A14	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>
FB_A0_DQ<24>	C22	DQA0_24/DQA_24	WCKA1_1/DQMA_6	E10	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>
FB_A0_DQ<25>	A22	DQA0_25/DQA_25	WCKA1_1*/DQMA_7	D9	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>
FB_A0_DQ<26>	F22	DQA0_26/DQA_26			
FB_A0_DQ<27>	D21	DQA0_27/DQA_27	EDCA0_0/QSA_0/RDQSA_0	C34	FB_A0_EDC<0>
FB_A0_DQ<28>	A20	DQA0_28/DQA_28	EDCA0_1/QSA_1/RDQSA_1	D29	FB_A0_EDC<1>
FB_A0_DQ<29>	F20	DQA0_29/DQA_29	EDCA0_2/QSA_2/RDQSA_2	D25	FB_A0_EDC<2>
FB_A0_DQ<30>	D19	DQA0_30/DQA_30	EDCA0_3/QSA_3/RDQSA_3	E20	FB_A0_EDC<3>
FB_A0_DQ<31>	E18	DQA0_31/DQA_31			
			EDCA1_0/QSA_4/RDQSA_4	E16	FB_A1_EDC<0>
FB_A1_DQ<0>	C18	DQA1_0/DQA_32	EDCA1_1/QSA_5/RDQSA_5	E12	FB_A1_EDC<1>
FB_A1_DQ<1>	A18	DQA1_1/DQA_33	EDCA1_2/QSA_6/RDQSA_6	J10	FB_A1_EDC<2>
FB_A1_DQ<2>	F18	DQA1_2/DQA_34	EDCA1_3/QSA_7/RDQSA_7	D7	FB_A1_EDC<3>
FB_A1_DQ<3>	D17	DQA1_3/DQA_35			
FB_A1_DQ<4>	A16	DQA1_4/DQA_36	DDBIA0_0/QSA_0B/WDQSA_0	A34	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>
FB_A1_DQ<5>	F16	DQA1_5/DQA_37	DDBIA0_1/QSA_1B/WDQSA_1	E30	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>
FB_A1_DQ<6>	D15	DQA1_6/DQA_38	DDBIA0_2/QSA_2B/WDQSA_2	E26	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>
FB_A1_DQ<7>	E14	DQA1_7/DQA_39	DDBIA0_3/QSA_3B/WDQSA_3	C20	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>
FB_A1_DQ<8>	F14	DQA1_8/DQA_40			
FB_A1_DQ<9>	D13	DQA1_9/DQA_41	DDBIA1_0/QSA_4B/WDQSA_4	C16	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>
FB_A1_DQ<10>	F12	DQA1_10/DQA_42	DDBIA1_1/QSA_5B/WDQSA_5	C12	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>
FB_A1_DQ<11>	A12	DQA1_11/DQA_43	DDBIA1_2/QSA_6B/WDQSA_6	J11	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>
FB_A1_DQ<12>	D11	DQA1_12/DQA_44	DDBIA1_3/QSA_7B/WDQSA_7	F8	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>
FB_A1_DQ<13>	F10	DQA1_13/DQA_45			
FB_A1_DQ<14>	A10	DQA1_14/DQA_46	ADBIA0/ODTA0	J21	FB_A0_ABI_L
FB_A1_DQ<15>	C10	DQA1_15/DQA_47	ADBIA1/ODTA1	G19	FB_A1_ABI_L
FB_A1_DQ<16>	G13	DQA1_16/DQA_48			
FB_A1_DQ<17>	H13	DQA1_17/DQA_49	CLKA0	H27	FB_A0_CLK_P
FB_A1_DQ<18>	J13	DQA1_18/DQA_50	CLKA0*	G27	FB_A0_CLK_N
FB_A1_DQ<19>	H11	DQA1_19/DQA_51	CLKA1	J14	FB_A1_CLK_P
FB_A1_DQ<20>	G10	DQA1_20/DQA_52	CLKA1*	H14	FB_A1_CLK_N
FB_A1_DQ<21>	G8	DQA1_21/DQA_53			
FB_A1_DQ<22>	K9	DQA1_22/DQA_54	RASA0*	K23	FB_A0_RAS_L
FB_A1_DQ<23>	K10	DQA1_23/DQA_55	RASA1*	K19	FB_A1_RAS_L
FB_A1_DQ<24>	G9	DQA1_24/DQA_56			
FB_A1_DQ<25>	A8	DQA1_25/DQA_57	CASA0*	K20	FB_A0_CAS_L
FB_A1_DQ<26>	C8	DQA1_26/DQA_58	CASA1*	K17	FB_A1_CAS_L
FB_A1_DQ<27>	E8	DQA1_27/DQA_59			
FB_A1_DQ<28>	A6	DQA1_28/DQA_60	CSA0_0*	K24	FB_A0_CS_L
FB_A1_DQ<29>	C6	DQA1_29/DQA_61	CSA0_1*	K27	NC
FB_A1_DQ<30>	E6	DQA1_30/DQA_62			
FB_A1_DQ<31>	A5	DQA1_31/DQA_63	CSA1_0*	M13	FB_A1_CS_L
			CSA1_1*	K16	NC
FB_A_VREFD	L18	MVREFDA			
FB_A_VREFS	L20	MVREFSA	CKEA0	K21	FB_A0_CKE_L
			CKEA1	J20	FB_A1_CKE_L
	L27	MEM_CALRN0	WEA0*	K26	FB_A0_WE_L
	N12	MEM_CALRN1	WEA1*	L15	FB_A1_WE_L
	AG12	MEM_CALRN2			
	M27	MEM_CALRP0	MAA0_8	H23	FB_A0_A<8>
	M12	MEM_CALRP1	MAA1_8	J19	FB_A1_A<8>
	AH12	MEM_CALRP2			

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (5 OF 9) MEM INTERFACE B

OMIT

FB_B0_DQ<0>	C5	DQB0_0/DQB_0	MAB0_0/MAB_0	P8	FB_B0_A<0>
FB_B0_DQ<1>	C3	DQB0_1/DQB_1	MAB0_1/MAB_1	T9	FB_B0_A<1>
FB_B0_DQ<2>	E3	DQB0_2/DQB_2	MAB0_2/MAB_2	P9	FB_B0_A<2>
FB_B0_DQ<3>	E1	DQB0_3/DQB_3	MAB0_3/MAB_3	N7	FB_B0_A<3>
FB_B0_DQ<4>	F1	DQB0_4/DQB_4	MAB0_4/MAB_4	N8	FB_B0_A<4>
FB_B0_DQ<5>	F3	DQB0_5/DQB_5	MAB0_5/MAB_5	N9	FB_B0_A<5>
FB_B0_DQ<6>	F5	DQB0_6/DQB_6	MAB0_6/MAB_6	U9	FB_B0_A<6>
FB_B0_DQ<7>	G4	DQB0_7/DQB_7	MAB0_7/MAB_7	U8	FB_B0_A<7>
FB_B0_DQ<8>	H5	DQB0_8/DQB_8			
FB_B0_DQ<9>	H6	DQB0_9/DQB_9	MAB1_0/MAB_8	Y9	FB_B1_A<0>
FB_B0_DQ<10>	J4	DQB0_10/DQB_10	MAB1_1/MAB_9	W9	FB_B1_A<1>
FB_B0_DQ<11>	K6	DQB0_11/DQB_11	MAB1_2/MAB_10	AC8	FB_B1_A<2>
FB_B0_DQ<12>	K5	DQB0_12/DQB_12	MAB1_3/MAB_11	AC9	FB_B1_A<3>
FB_B0_DQ<13>	L4	DQB0_13/DQB_13	MAB1_4/MAB_12	AA7	FB_B1_A<4>
FB_B0_DQ<14>	M6	DQB0_14/DQB_14	MAB1_5/BA2	AA8	FB_B1_A<5>
FB_B0_DQ<15>	M1	DQB0_15/DQB_15	MAB1_6/BA0	Y8	FB_B1_A<6>
FB_B0_DQ<16>	M3	DQB0_16/DQB_16	MAB1_7/BA1	AA9	FB_B1_A<7>
FB_B0_DQ<17>	M5	DQB0_17/DQB_17			
FB_B0_DQ<18>	N4	DQB0_18/DQB_18	WCKB0_0/DQMB_0	H3	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>
FB_B0_DQ<19>	P6	DQB0_19/DQB_19	WCKB0_0*/DQMB_1	H1	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>
FB_B0_DQ<20>	P5	DQB0_20/DQB_20	WCKB0_1/DQMB_2	T3	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>
FB_B0_DQ<21>	R4	DQB0_21/DQB_21	WCKB0_1*/DQMB_3	T5	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>
FB_B0_DQ<22>	T6	DQB0_22/DQB_22	WCKB1_0/DQMB_4	AE4	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>
FB_B0_DQ<23>	T1	DQB0_23/DQB_23	WCKB1_0*/DQMB_5	AF5	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>
FB_B0_DQ<24>	U4	DQB0_24/DQB_24	WCKB1_1/DQMB_6	AK6	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>
FB_B0_DQ<25>	V6	DQB0_25/DQB_25	WCKB1_1*/DQMB_7	AK5	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>
FB_B0_DQ<26>	V1	DQB0_26/DQB_26			
FB_B0_DQ<27>	V3	DQB0_27/DQB_27	EDCB0_0/QSB_0/RDQSB_0	F6	FB_B0_EDC<0>
FB_B0_DQ<28>	Y6	DQB0_28/DQB_28	EDCB0_1/QSB_1/RDQSB_1	K3	FB_B0_EDC<1>
FB_B0_DQ<29>	Y1	DQB0_29/DQB_29	EDCB0_2/QSB_2/RDQSB_2	P3	FB_B0_EDC<2>
FB_B0_DQ<30>	Y3	DQB0_30/DQB_30	EDCB0_3/QSB_3/RDQSB_3	V5	FB_B0_EDC<3>
FB_B0_DQ<31>	Y5	DQB0_31/DQB_31			
			EDCB1_0/QSB_4/RDQSB_4	AB5	FB_B1_EDC<0>
FB_B1_DQ<0>	AA4	DQB1_0/DQB32	EDCB1_1/QSB_5/RDQSB_5	AH1	FB_B1_EDC<1>
FB_B1_DQ<1>	AB6	DQB1_1/DQB33	EDCB1_2/QSB_6/RDQSB_6	AJ9	FB_B1_EDC<2>
FB_B1_DQ<2>	AB1	DQB1_2/DQB34	EDCB1_3/QSB_7/RDQSB_7	AM5	FB_B1_EDC<3>
FB_B1_DQ<3>	AB3	DQB1_3/DQB35			
FB_B1_DQ<4>	AD6	DQB1_4/DQB36	DDBIB0_0/QSB_0B/WDQSB_0	G7	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>
FB_B1_DQ<5>	AD1	DQB1_5/DQB37	DDBIB0_1/QSB_1B/WDQSB_1	K1	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>
FB_B1_DQ<6>	AD3	DQB1_6/DQB38	DDBIB0_2/QSB_2B/WDQSB_2	P1	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>
FB_B1_DQ<7>	AD5	DQB1_7/DQB39	DDBIB0_3/QSB_3B/WDQSB_3	W4	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>
FB_B1_DQ<8>	AF1	DQB1_8/DQB40			
FB_B1_DQ<9>	AF3	DQB1_9/DQB41	DDBIB1_0/QSB_4B/WDQSB_4	AC4	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>
FB_B1_DQ<10>	AF6	DQB1_10/DQB42	DDBIB1_1/QSB_5B/WDQSB_5	AH3	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>
FB_B1_DQ<11>	AG4	DQB1_11/DQB43	DDBIB1_2/QSB_6B/WDQSB_6	AJ8	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>
FB_B1_DQ<12>	AH5	DQB1_12/DQB44	DDBIB1_3/QSB_7B/WDQSB_7	AM3	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>
FB_B1_DQ<13>	AH6	DQB1_13/DQB45			
FB_B1_DQ<14>	AJ4	DQB1_14/DQB46	ADBIB0/ODTB0	T7	FB_B0_ABI_L
FB_B1_DQ<15>	AK3	DQB1_15/DQB47	ADBIB1/ODTB1	W7	FB_B1_ABI_L
FB_B1_DQ<16>	AF8	DQB1_16/DQB48			
FB_B1_DQ<17>	AF9	DQB1_17/DQB49	CLKB0	L9	FB_B0_CLK_P
FB_B1_DQ<18>	AG8	DQB1_18/DQB50	CLKB0*	L8	FB_B0_CLK_N
FB_B1_DQ<19>	AG7	DQB1_19/DQB51	CLKB1	AD8	FB_B1_CLK_P
FB_B1_DQ<20>	AK9	DQB1_20/DQB52	CLKB1*	AD7	FB_B1_CLK_N
FB_B1_DQ<21>	AL7	DQB1_21/DQB53			
FB_B1_DQ<22>	AM8	DQB1_22/DQB54	RASB0*	T10	FB_B0_RAS_L
FB_B1_DQ<23>	AM7	DQB1_23/DQB55	RASB1*	Y10	FB_B1_RAS_L
FB_B1_DQ<24>	AK1	DQB1_24/DQB56			
FB_B1_DQ<25>	AL4	DQB1_25/DQB57	CASB0*	W10	FB_B0_CAS_L
FB_B1_DQ<26>	AM6	DQB1_26/DQB58	CASB1*	AA10	FB_B1_CAS_L
FB_B1_DQ<27>	AM1	DQB1_27/DQB59			
FB_B1_DQ<28>	AN4	DQB1_28/DQB60	CSB0_0*	P10	FB_B0_CS_L
FB_B1_DQ<29>	AP3	DQB1_29/DQB61	CSB0_1*	L10	NC
FB_B1_DQ<30>	AP1	DQB1_30/DQB62			
FB_B1_DQ<31>	AP5	DQB1_31/DQB63	CSB1_0*	AD10	FB_B1_CS_L
			CSB1_1*	AC10	NC
FB_B_VREFD	Y12	MVREFDB			
FB_B_VREFS	AA12	MVREFSB	CKEB0	U10	FB_B0_CKE_L
			CKEB1	AA11	FB_B1_CKE_L
GPU_TEST_EN	AD28	TESTEN			
GPU_CLK_TEST_P	AK10	CLKTESTA	WEB0*	N10	FB_B0_WE_L
GPU_CLK_TEST_N	AL10	CLKTESTB	WEB1*	AB11	FB_B1_WE_L
			MAB0_8	T8	FB_B0_A<8>
			MAB1_8	W8	FB_B1_A<8>
			DRAM_RST	AH11	GPU_FB_RESET_L

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS
GPU:WHISTLER
R8210 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_CALRN0
R8211 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_CALRN1
R8212 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_CALRN2
R8213 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_CALRP0
R8214 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_CALRP1
R8215 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_CALRP2

R8250 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_P
GPU_CLK_TEST_RC_N
C8251 NOSTUFF 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
C8252 NOSTUFF 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
R8251 NOSTUFF 51.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8252 NOSTUFF 51.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8261 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_RESET_RC_L
R8262 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FB_RESET_L
R8260 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8260 120PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS
GPU:WHISTLER
R8200 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L18:2.54MM
FB_A_VREFD
R8201 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8200 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
GPU:WHISTLER

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS
GPU:WHISTLER
R8202 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L20:2.54MM
FB_A_VREFS
R8203 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8201 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
GPU:WHISTLER

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS
R8204 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.Y12:2.54MM
FB_B_VREFD
R8205 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8202 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.Y12:2.54MM

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS
R8206 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AA12:2.54MM
FB_B_VREFS
R8207 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8203 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.AA12:2.54MM

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2016

PAGE TITLE
Whistler FRAME BUFFER I/F

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 75 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
GPU:WHISTLER is the BOM option called out on all Rs and Cs on this page

GPU:WHISTLER is the BOM option called out on ALL Rs and Cs on this page!

U8400 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (1 OF 2) OMIT

U8400 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (2 OF 2) OMIT

U8450 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (1 OF 2) OMIT

U8450 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL BGA H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C (2 OF 2) OMIT

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010
PAGE TITLE	GDDR5 Frame Buffer A
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 84 OF 132
	SHEET 76 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8501 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8502 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8500 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8504 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8503 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8500 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

FB_B0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_B0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_B0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_B0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_B0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_B0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_B0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_B0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_B0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_B0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B0_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_B0_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_B0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_B0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_B0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_B0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_B0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_B0_EDC<3>	R13	EDC2	
FB_B0_EDC<2>	R2	EDC3	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>
DQ0	A4	FB_B0_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	FB_B0_DQ<1>
DQ2	B4	FB_B0_DQ<2>
DQ3	B2	FB_B0_DQ<3>
DQ4	E4	FB_B0_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	FB_B0_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	FB_B0_DQ<6>
DQ7	F2	FB_B0_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	FB_B0_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	FB_B0_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	FB_B0_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	FB_B0_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	FB_B0_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	FB_B0_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	FB_B0_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	FB_B0_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	FB_B0_DQ<31>
DQ17	U13	FB_B0_DQ<30>
DQ18	T11	FB_B0_DQ<29>
DQ19	T13	FB_B0_DQ<28>
DQ20	N11	FB_B0_DQ<25>
DQ21	N13	FB_B0_DQ<26>
DQ22	M11	FB_B0_DQ<27>
DQ23	M13	FB_B0_DQ<24>
DQ24	U4	FB_B0_DQ<23>
DQ25	U2	FB_B0_DQ<22>
DQ26	T4	FB_B0_DQ<19>
DQ27	T2	FB_B0_DQ<21>
DQ28	N4	FB_B0_DQ<20>
DQ29	N2	FB_B0_DQ<18>
DQ30	M4	FB_B0_DQ<17>
DQ31	M2	FB_B0_DQ<16>
NC	A5, J5, U5	NC
		FB_B0_A<8>

U8500 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

C8500 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8501 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8502 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8503 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8504 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8505 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8506 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8507 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8508 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8509 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8510 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8511 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8512 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8513 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8514 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8515 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8516 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8517 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8518 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8519 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8520 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8521 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8522 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8523 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8524 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8525 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VDD
VDDQ
VSS
VSSQ

FB_B0_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_B0_VREFD1	A10	
FB_B0_VREFD2	U10	VREFD

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8530 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8531 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8532 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8533 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8534 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8535 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8530 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8531 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8532 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8533 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8534 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8535 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

FB_B0_VREFC
FB_B0_VREFD1
FB_B0_VREFD2

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8551 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8552 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8550 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8554 120 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8553 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8550 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(1 OF 2)
OMIT

FB_B1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_B1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_B1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_B1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_B1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_B1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_B1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_B1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_B1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_B1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_B1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_B1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_B1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_B1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_B1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_B1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_B1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_B1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_B1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_B1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_B1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_B1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_B1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>
DQ0	A4	FB_B1_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	FB_B1_DQ<3>
DQ2	B4	FB_B1_DQ<1>
DQ3	B2	FB_B1_DQ<2>
DQ4	E4	FB_B1_DQ<6>
DQ5	E2	FB_B1_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	FB_B1_DQ<7>
DQ7	F2	FB_B1_DQ<4>
DQ8	A11	FB_B1_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	FB_B1_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	FB_B1_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	FB_B1_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	FB_B1_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	FB_B1_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	FB_B1_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	FB_B1_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	FB_B1_DQ<23>
DQ17	U13	FB_B1_DQ<22>
DQ18	T11	FB_B1_DQ<21>
DQ19	T13	FB_B1_DQ<20>
DQ20	N11	FB_B1_DQ<19>
DQ21	N13	FB_B1_DQ<18>
DQ22	M11	FB_B1_DQ<16>
DQ23	M13	FB_B1_DQ<17>
DQ24	U4	FB_B1_DQ<31>
DQ25	U2	FB_B1_DQ<26>
DQ26	T4	FB_B1_DQ<30>
DQ27	T2	FB_B1_DQ<29>
DQ28	N4	FB_B1_DQ<27>
DQ29	N2	FB_B1_DQ<28>
DQ30	M4	FB_B1_DQ<24>
DQ31	M2	FB_B1_DQ<25>
NC	A5, J5, U5	NC
		FB_B1_A<8>

U8550 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL
BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C
(2 OF 2)
OMIT

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

C8550 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8551 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8552 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8553 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8554 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C8555 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8556 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8557 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8558 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8559 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8560 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8561 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8562 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8563 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8564 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8565 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8566 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8567 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8568 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8569 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8570 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8571 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8572 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8573 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8574 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8575 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VDD
VDDQ
VSS
VSSQ

FB_B1_VREFC	J14	VREFC
FB_B1_VREFD1	A10	
FB_B1_VREFD2	U10	VREFD

PP1V5_S0GPU_ISNS

R8580 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8581 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8582 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8583 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8584 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8585 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8580 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8581 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8582 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8583 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8584 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8585 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

FB_B1_VREFC
FB_B1_VREFD1
FB_B1_VREFD2

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010
PAGE TITLE	GDDR5 Frame Buffer B
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 85 OF 132
	SHEET: 77 OF 101

VRAM BOM OPTION TABLE

	VRAM_DVP0 (STUFF R8613?)	VRAM_DVP1 (STUFF R8612?)	VRAM_DVP2 (STUFF R8611?)
K92 SAMSUNG 1G	NO	NO	YES
K92 HYNIX 1G	YES	NO	YES
K91F SAMSUNG 512M	NO	NO	NO
K91F HYNIX 512M	NO	YES	NO
K91F SAMSUNG 1G	YES	NO	NO
K91F HYNIX 1G	YES	YES	NO

NOTE: AMD STRAPS FOR IDENTIFYING VRAM VENDOR & SIZE FOR WHISTLER

K92 Samsung 1G - NOSTUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611
K92 Hynix 1G - STUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, STUFF R8611

K91FSamsung 512M - NOSTUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FHynix 512M - NOSTUFF R8613, STUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FSamsung 1G - STUFF R8613, NOSTUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611
K91FHynix 1G - STUFF R8613, STUFF R8612, NOSTUFF R8611

NO STRAP CHANGES ARE REQUIRED FOR SEYMOUR BASED SYSTEMS

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

R8610 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF
R8611 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VRAM_DVP2
R8612 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VRAM_DVP1
R8613 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VRAM_DVP0

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8600 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8601 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

R8602 499 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8600 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
R8603 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
L8600 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS VOLTAGE=1.8V
C8601 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8602 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8603 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

CRITICAL
L8601 470OHM-1A-150MOHM 0603
PP1V0_S0GPU_ISNS
C8604 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8605 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8606 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1V

XW8600 SM
GND_GPU_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

CRITICAL
L8602 120OHM-0.3A 0402
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
C8607 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8608 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8609 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

XW8601 SM
GND_GPU_TSVSS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
PP3V3_S0GPU
GPU_I2C_SCL
GPU_I2C_SDA
GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP
GPU_PCIE_GEN2
GPU_SMB_DAT
GPU_SMB_CLK
GPU_AC_BATT
GPU_VCORE_VID0
EG_BKLT_EN
GPU_ROM_SO
GPU_ROM_SI
GPU_ROM_SCLK
GPU_CONFIG_0
GPU_CONFIG_1
GPU_CONFIG_2
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU
GPU_VCORE_VID1
GPU_VCORE_VID2
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L
GPU_VCORE_VID3
FBVDD_ALTVO
GPU_ROM_CS_L
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
NC_GPU_GENERICA
NC_GPU_GENERICB
NC_GPU_GENERICC
DP_CA_DET_EG_R
NC_GPU_GENERICE
NC_GPU_GENERICF
NC_GPU_GENERICG
DP_EG_HPD
GPU_VREFG
PP1V8_GPU_DPLL 75mA (GND_GPU_DPLL)
PP1V0_GPU_DPLL 125mA
GPU_CLK27M
GPU_CLK100M
GPU_TDIODE_P
GPU_TDIODE_N
PP1V8_GPU_TSVDD 20mA (GND_GPU_TSVSS)

U8000 WHISTLER 40NM-ES FCBGA (2 OF 9)

TP_DVPCNTL_M<0>	AR8	DVPCNTL_MVP_0	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL_M<1>	AU8	DVPCNTL_MVP_1	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL<0>	AP8	DVPCNTL_0	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL<1>	AW8	DVPCNTL_1	DPA
TP_DVPCNTL<2>	AR3	DVPCNTL_2	DPA
TP_DVPCLK	AR1	DVPCLK	DPA
DVPDATA<0>	AU1	DVPDATA_0	DPA
DVPDATA<1>	AU3	DVPDATA_1	DPA
DVPDATA<2>	AW3	DVPDATA_2	DPA
DVPDATA<3>	AP6	DVPDATA_3	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<4>	AW5	DVPDATA_4	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<5>	AU5	DVPDATA_5	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<6>	AR6	DVPDATA_6	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<7>	AW6	DVPDATA_7	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<8>	AU6	DVPDATA_8	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<9>	AT7	DVPDATA_9	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<10>	AV7	DVPDATA_10	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<11>	AN7	DVPDATA_11	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<12>	AV9	DVPDATA_12	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<13>	AT9	DVPDATA_13	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<14>	AR10	DVPDATA_14	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<15>	AW10	DVPDATA_15	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<16>	AU10	DVPDATA_16	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<17>	AP10	DVPDATA_17	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<18>	AV11	DVPDATA_18	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<19>	AT11	DVPDATA_19	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<20>	AR12	DVPDATA_20	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<21>	AW12	DVPDATA_21	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<22>	AU12	DVPDATA_22	DPA
TP_DVPDATA<23>	AP12	DVPDATA_23	DPA
NC	AJ21	SWAPLOCKA	MULTI GFX
NC	AK21	SWAPLOCKB	MULTI GFX
GPU_I2C_SCL	AK26	SCL	I2C
GPU_I2C_SDA	AJ26	SDA	I2C
GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	AH20	GPIO_0	GPIO
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	AH18	GPIO_1	GPIO
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	AN16	GPIO_2	GPIO
GPU_SMB_DAT	AH23	GPIO_3_SMBDATA	GPIO
GPU_SMB_CLK	AJ23	GPIO_4_SMBCLK	GPIO
GPU_AC_BATT	AH17	GPIO_5_AC_BATT	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID0	AJ17	GPIO_6	GPIO
EG_BKLT_EN	AK17	GPIO_7_BLON	GPIO
GPU_ROM_SO	AJ13	GPIO_8_ROMSO	GPIO
GPU_ROM_SI	AH15	GPIO_9_ROMSI	GPIO
GPU_ROM_SCLK	AJ16	GPIO_10_ROMSCK	GPIO
GPU_CONFIG_0	AK16	GPIO_11	GPIO
GPU_CONFIG_1	AL16	GPIO_12	GPIO
GPU_CONFIG_2	AM16	GPIO_13	GPIO
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	AM14	GPIO_14_HPD2	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID1	AM13	GPIO_15_PWRCNTL_0	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID2	AK14	GPIO_16	GPIO
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	AG30	GPIO_17_THERMAL_INT	GPIO
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	AN14	GPIO_18_HPD3	GPIO
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	AM17	GPIO_19_CTF	GPIO
GPU_VCORE_VID3	AL13	GPIO_20_PWRCNTL_1	GPIO
FBVDD_ALTVO	AJ14	GPIO_21_BB_EN	GPIO
GPU_ROM_CS_L	AK13	GPIO_22_ROMCS*	GPIO
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	AN13	GPIO_23_CLKREQ*	GPIO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	AM23	JTAG_TRST*	OMIT
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	AN23	JTAG_TDI	OMIT
TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	AK23	JTAG_TCK	OMIT
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	AL24	JTAG_TMS	OMIT
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	AM24	JTAG_TDO	OMIT
NC_GPU_GENERICA	AJ19	GENERICA	OMIT
NC_GPU_GENERICB	AK19	GENERICB	OMIT
NC_GPU_GENERICC	AJ20	GENERICC	OMIT
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	AK20	GENERICD	OMIT
NC_GPU_GENERICE	AJ24	GENERICE_HPD4	OMIT
NC_GPU_GENERICF	AH26	GENERICF_HPD5	OMIT
NC_GPU_GENERICG	AH24	GENERICG_HPD6	OMIT
DP_EG_HPD	AK24	HPD1	OMIT
GPU_VREFG	AH13	VREFG	OMIT
	AM32	DPLL_PVDD	PLL/CLK
(GND_GPU_DPLL)	AN32	DPLL_PVSS	PLL/CLK
	AN31	DPLL_VDDC	PLL/CLK
NC	AV33	XTALIN	PLL/CLK
NC	AU34	XTALOUT	PLL/CLK
GPU_CLK27M	AW34	XO_IN	PLL/CLK
GPU_CLK100M	AW35	XO_IN2	PLL/CLK
GPU_TDIODE_P	AF29	DPLUS	THERMAL
GPU_TDIODE_N	AG29	DMINUS	THERMAL
NC	AK32	TS_FDO	THERMAL
NC	AL31	TSA/NC	THERMAL
	AJ32	TSVDD	DDC/AUX
(GND_GPU_TSVSS)	AJ33	TSVSS	DDC/AUX

TXCAP_DPA3P	AU24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3>	DPA
TXCAM_DPA3N	AV23	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3>	DPA
TX0P_DPA2P	AT25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2>	DPA
TX0M_DPA2N	AR24	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2>	DPA
TX1P_DPA1P	AU26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1>	DPA
TX1M_DPA1N	AV25	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1>	DPA
TX2P_DPA0P	AT27	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0>	DPA
TX2M_DPA0N	AR26	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0>	DPA
TXCBP_DPB3P	AR30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3>	DPB
TXCBM_DPB3N	AT29	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3>	DPB
TX3P_DPB2P	AV31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2>	DPB
TX3M_DPB2N	AU30	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2>	DPB
TX4P_DPB1P	AR32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1>	DPB
TX4M_DPB1N	AT31	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1>	DPB
TX5P_DPB0P	AT33	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0>	DPB
TX5M_DPB0N	AU32	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0>	DPB
TXCCP_DPC3P	AU14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3>	DPC
TXCCM_DPC3N	AV13	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3>	DPC
TX0P_DPC2P	AT15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2>	DPC
TX0M_DPC2N	AR14	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2>	DPC
TX1P_DPC1P	AU16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1>	DPC
TX1M_DPC1N	AV15	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1>	DPC
TX2P_DPC0P	AT17	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0>	DPC
TX2M_DPC0N	AR16	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0>	DPC
TXCDP_DPD3P	AU20	NC	DPD
TXCDM_DPD3N	AT19	NC	DPD
TX3P_DPD2P	AT21	NC	DPD
TX3M_DPD2N	AR20	NC	DPD
TX4P_DPD1P	AU22	NC	DPD
TX4M_DPD1N	AV21	NC	DPD
TX5P_DPD0P	AT23	NC	DPD
TX5M_DPD0N	AR22	NC	DPD
R	AD39	NC	DAC1
R*	AD37	NC	DAC1
G	AE36	NC	DAC1
G*	AD35	NC	DAC1
B	AF37	NC	DAC1
B*	AE38	NC	DAC1
HSYNC	AC36	GPU_AUD_1	DAC1
VSYNC	AC38	GPU_AUD_0	DAC1
RSET	AB34	NC	DAC1
AVDD	AD34	PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS	DAC1
AVSSQ	AE34		DAC1
VDD1DI	AC33		DAC1
VSS1DI	AC34		DAC1
R2/NC	AC30	NC	DAC2
R2*/NC	AC31	NC	DAC2
G2/NC	AD30	NC	DAC2
G2*/NC	AD31	NC	DAC2
B2/NC	AF30	NC	DAC2
B2*/NC	AF31	NC	DAC2
C/NC	AC32	NC	DAC2
Y/NC	AD32	NC	DAC2
COMP/NC	AF32	NC	DAC2
H2SYNC/GENLK_CLK	AD29	NC	DAC2
V2SYNC/GENLK_VSYNC	AC29	NC	DAC2
VDD2DI/NC	AG31	NC	DAC2
VSS2DI/NC	AG32	NC	DAC2
A2VDD/NC	AG33	NC	DAC2
A2VDDQ/NC	AD33	NC	DAC2
A2VSSQ/TSVSSQ	AF33	GND_GPU_TVSSQ	DAC2
R2SET/NC	AA29	NC	DAC2
DDC1CLK	AM26	DP_EG_DDC_CLK	DDC/AUX
DDC1DATA	AN26	DP_EG_DDC_DATA	DDC/AUX
AUX1P	AM27	DP_EG_AUXCH_P	DDC/AUX
AUX1N	AL27	DP_EG_AUXCH_N	DDC/AUX
DDC2CLK	AM19	NC	DDC/AUX
DDC2DATA	AL19	NC	DDC/AUX
AUX2P	AN20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	DDC/AUX
AUX2N	AM20	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX3P	AL30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX3N	AM30	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX4P	AL29	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX4N	AM29	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX5P	AN21	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX5N	AM21	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	DDC/AUX
DDC6CLK	AJ30	NC	DDC/AUX
DDC6DATA	AJ31	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCCLK_AUX7P	AK30	NC	DDC/AUX
DDCDATA_AUX7N	AK29	NC	DDC/AUX

XW8602 SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=0V

PP3V3_S0GPU
Straps for audio on DP and HDMI
R8604 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8605 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U8000 FCBGA (3 OF 9) WHISTLER 40NM-ES

VARY_BL	AK27	LVDS_EG_BLK_PWM	
DIGON	AJ27	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	
LVDS_CNTL			
TXCLK_UP_DPF3P	AK35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	LVTMDP
TXCLK_UN_DPF3N	AL36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U0P_DPF2P	AJ38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U0N_DPF2N	AK37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U1P_DPF1P	AH35	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U1N_DPF1N	AJ36	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U2P_DPF0P	AG38	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U2N_DPF0N	AH37	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U3P	AF35	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_U3N	AG36	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	LVTMDP
TXCLK_LP_DPE3P	AP34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	LVTMDP
TXCLK_LN_DPE3N	AR34	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L0P_DPE2P	AW37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L0N_DPE2N	AU35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L1P_DPE1P	AR37	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L1N_DPE1N	AU39	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L2P_DPE0P	AP35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L2N_DPE0N	AR35	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L3P	AN36	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	LVTMDP
TXOUT_L3N	AP37	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	LVTMDP

R8606 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_I2C
- =PP1V8_GPU_VREFG
- =PP1V8_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V0_GPU_TS

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/01/2010
PAGE TITLE: Whistler LVDS/DP/GPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 86 OF 132
SHEET: 78 OF 101

GPIOs

Native Func

GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	GP	GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	GP	GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_PCIE_GEN2	GP	GPU_PCIE_GEN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_SMB_DAT	GP	GPU_SMB_DAT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_SMB_CLK	GP	GPU_SMB_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_AC_BATT	GP	GPU_AC_BATT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID0	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
EG_BKLT_EN	GP	EG_BKLT_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SO	GP	GPU_ROM_SO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SI	GP	GPU_ROM_SI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_SCLK	GP	GPU_ROM_SCLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_0	GP	GPU_CONFIG_0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_1	GP	GPU_CONFIG_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_CONFIG_2	GP	GPU_CONFIG_2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID1	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPIOs

Native Func

GPU_VCORE_VID2	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	GP	DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	GP	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_VCORE_VID3	GP	GPU_VCORE_VID3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FBVDD_ALTVO	GP	FBVDD_ALTVO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
GPU_ROM_CS_L	GP	GPU_ROM_CS_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	GP	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICA	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICB	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICB	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICC	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
DP_CA_DET_EG_R	GP	DP_CA_DET_EG_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICE	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICF	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_GPU_GENERICG	GP	NC_GPU_GENERICG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
DP_EG_HPD	GP	DP_EG_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 HPD GPU isolation

PP3V3_S0 — C8741 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R CERM 402

DP_T29SNK0_HPD → U8741 (74LVC2G08GT SOT833, CRITICAL) → DP_T29SNK0_HPD_GPU

PP3V3_GPU_VDD33_R — R8741 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S0GPU

PP3V3_S0 — U8741 (74LVC2G08GT SOT833) — DP_T29SNK1_HPD → DP_T29SNK1_HPD_GPU

Unused signals

TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>

Config Straps

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8700	NOSTUFF	GPU_PCIE_TX_PWR
R8701	NOSTUFF	GPU_GPIO_TX_DEEMP
R8702		GPU_PCIE_GEN2
R8703	NOSTUFF	GPU_SMB_DAT
R8704	NOSTUFF	GPU_SMB_CLK
R8705	NOSTUFF	GPU_AC_BATT
R8706	NOSTUFF	EG_BKLT_EN
R8707	NOSTUFF	GPU_ROM_SO
R8708	NOSTUFF	GPU_ROM_SI
R8709	NOSTUFF	GPU_ROM_SCLK
R8710		GPU_CONFIG_0
R8711	NOSTUFF	GPU_CONFIG_1
R8712	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_CONFIG_2
R8713	NOSTUFF	FBVDD_ALTVO
R8714	NOSTUFF	PEX_CLKREQ_L_R

All 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ISOLATION R's for GPU Int Temp Sense

GPU_SMB_DAT	R8780 NOSTUFF 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
GPU_SMB_CLK	R8781 NOSTUFF 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL

GPU_ROM_SI / SO / SCLK / CS_L

PP3V3_S0GPU — C8721 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — GPU_ROM:YES

GPU_ROM_SI	R8723 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_ROM_SI_R
	R8720 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM:YES	
	R8721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM:YES	
GPU_ROM_SCLK	R8724 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_ROM_SCLK_R
GPU_ROM_CS_L	R8725 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_ROM:YES	GPU_ROM_CS_L_R
	R8722 NO STUFF 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402		GPU_ROM_WP_L

U8701 M25P10A UFDFPN8 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

VCC, S*, W*, HOLD*, VSS, THRM PAD

GPU_ROM_SO_R — R8726 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_ROM_SO (GPU_ROM:YES)

PP3V3_S0 straps

PP3V3_S0 — PP3V3_S0GPU

R8750	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8751	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8752		4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8753		4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_EG_DDC / DP_IG_DDC

DP_EG_DDC_CLK	IN
DP_EG_DDC_DATA	BI
DP_IG_DDC_CLK	IN
DP_IG_DDC_DATA	BI

PP3V3_S0GPU straps

R8796	NO STUFF	2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8797		2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_CA_DET_EG_R	R8791	0	DP_CA_DET_EG (IN)
PEX_CLKREQ_L_R	R8795	0	PEX_CLKREQ_L (OUT)
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	R8798	0	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L (OUT)
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	R8799	0	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L (IN)

EG_LCD_PWR_EN (OUT)
EG_BKLT_EN (OUT)
FBVDD_ALTVO (OUT)

R8792		10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8793		10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8794		10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0GPU → GPU_ROM_SO

L8703 120OHM-0.3A 0402 — PP3V3_GPU_OSC_27M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

L8702 120OHM-0.3A 0402 — PP3V3_GPU_OSC_100M (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

C8702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

C8703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1

GPU Reference Clocks

U8700 SL16010DC DFN — VDD1, VDD2, XIN/CLKIN, XOUT, SSCLK, REFCLK, SSEL0, SSEL1, VSS1, VSS2, THM PAD

GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN, GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT

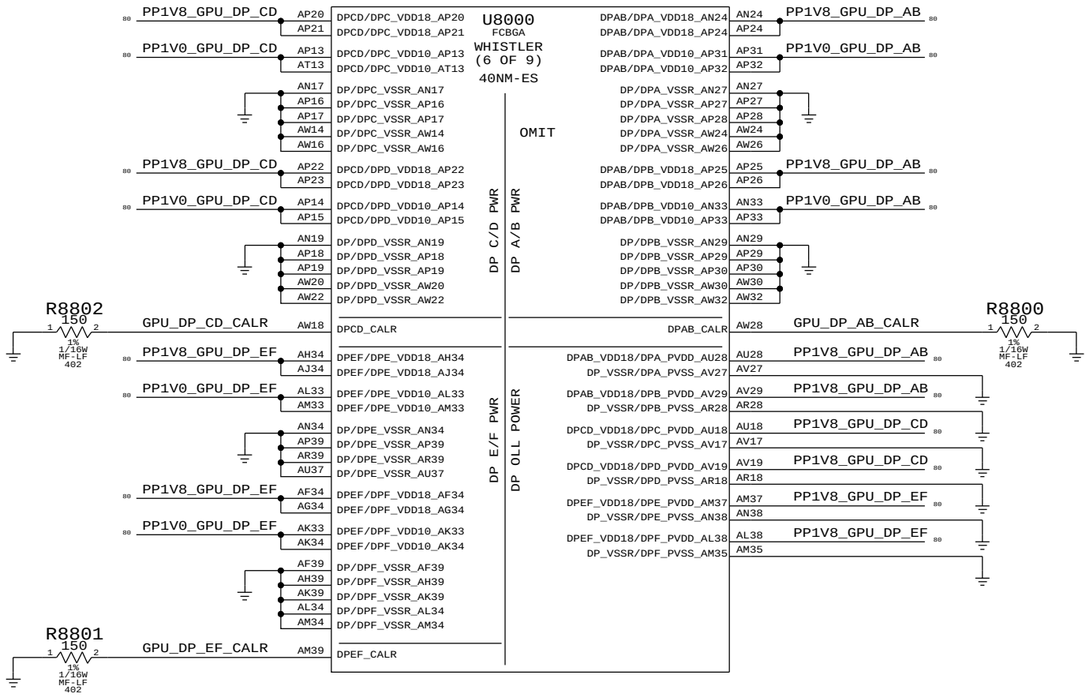
CRITICAL Y8700 SM-2.5X2.0MM 27MHZ-15PPM-18PF

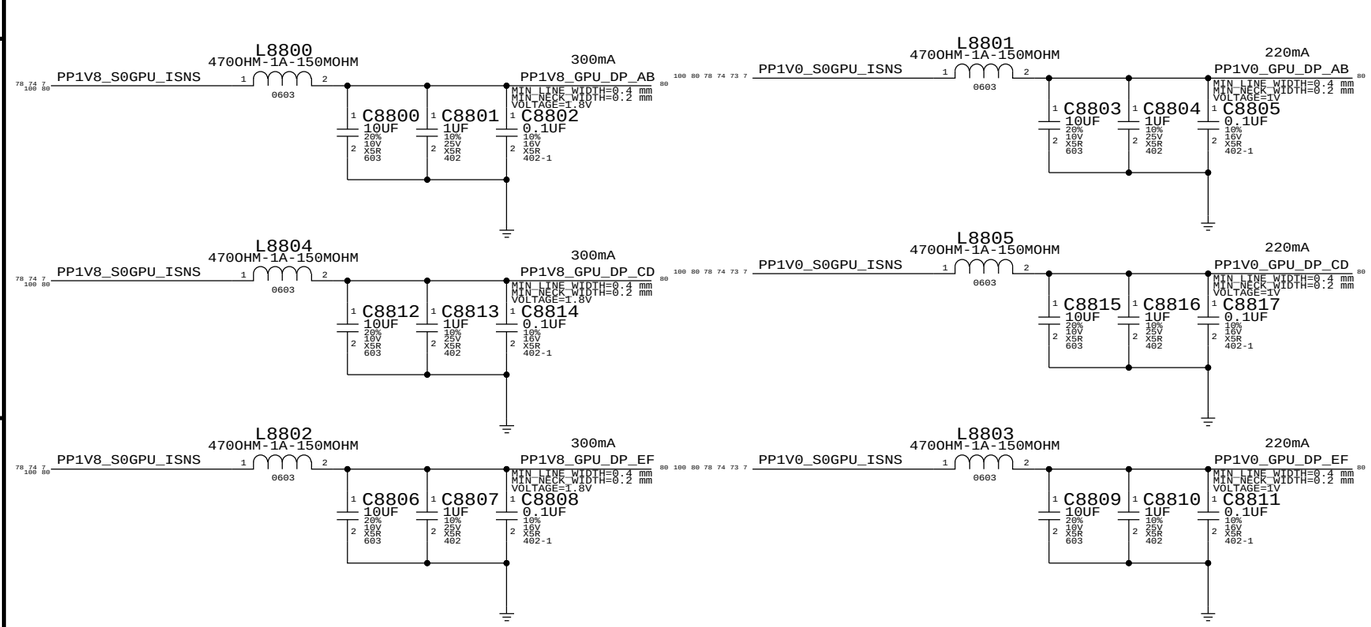
C8700 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

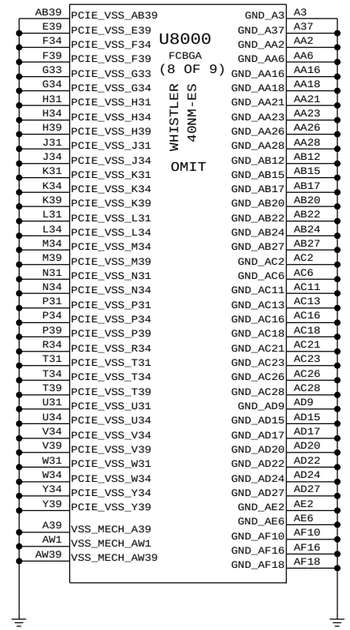
C8701 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

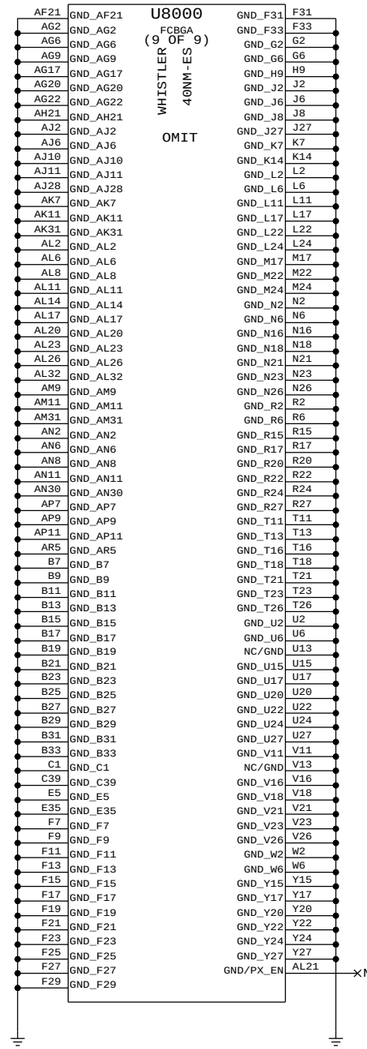
GPU_CLK100M_R	R8730 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_CLK100M (OUT)
GPU_CLK27M_R	R8731 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_CLK27M (OUT)

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=11/23/2010
PAGE TITLE	Whistler GPIOs & STRAPs
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D; REVISION; BRANCH; PAGE: 87 OF 132; SHEET: 79 OF 101









Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V8_GPU_DP_EF
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_AB
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_CD
- =PP1V0_GPU_DP_EF

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

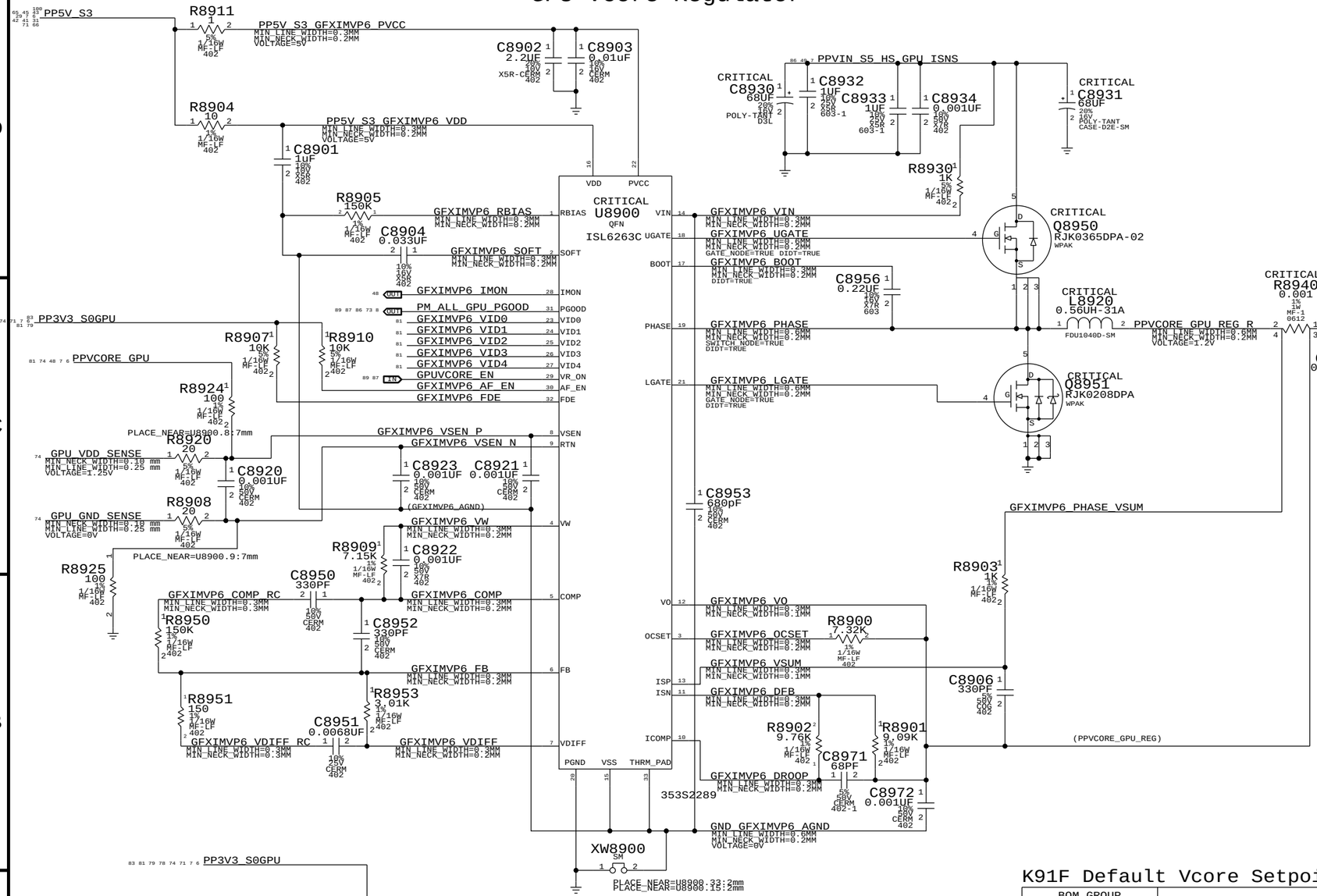
SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Whistler DP PWR/GNDs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 88 OF 132
SHEET: 80 OF 101

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID4	VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	0	1	0	1	0.74675V	K18		-
1	0	0	1	0	0.82400V	-	K18	-
0	1	1	1	1	0.90125V	-	-	K18

GPU VCore Setpoints not up-to-date!

K91F Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_1P11V	GPUVID4_0,GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

VIMON = 31 x Io x Rsns x (1 + Ris2/Ris1)
In K9x, the eqaution will be:
VIMON = 31 x Io x R8940 x (1+ R8902/R8901)
VIMON = 31x Io x 1mOhm x 2.074 = Io x 64.29 mV/A

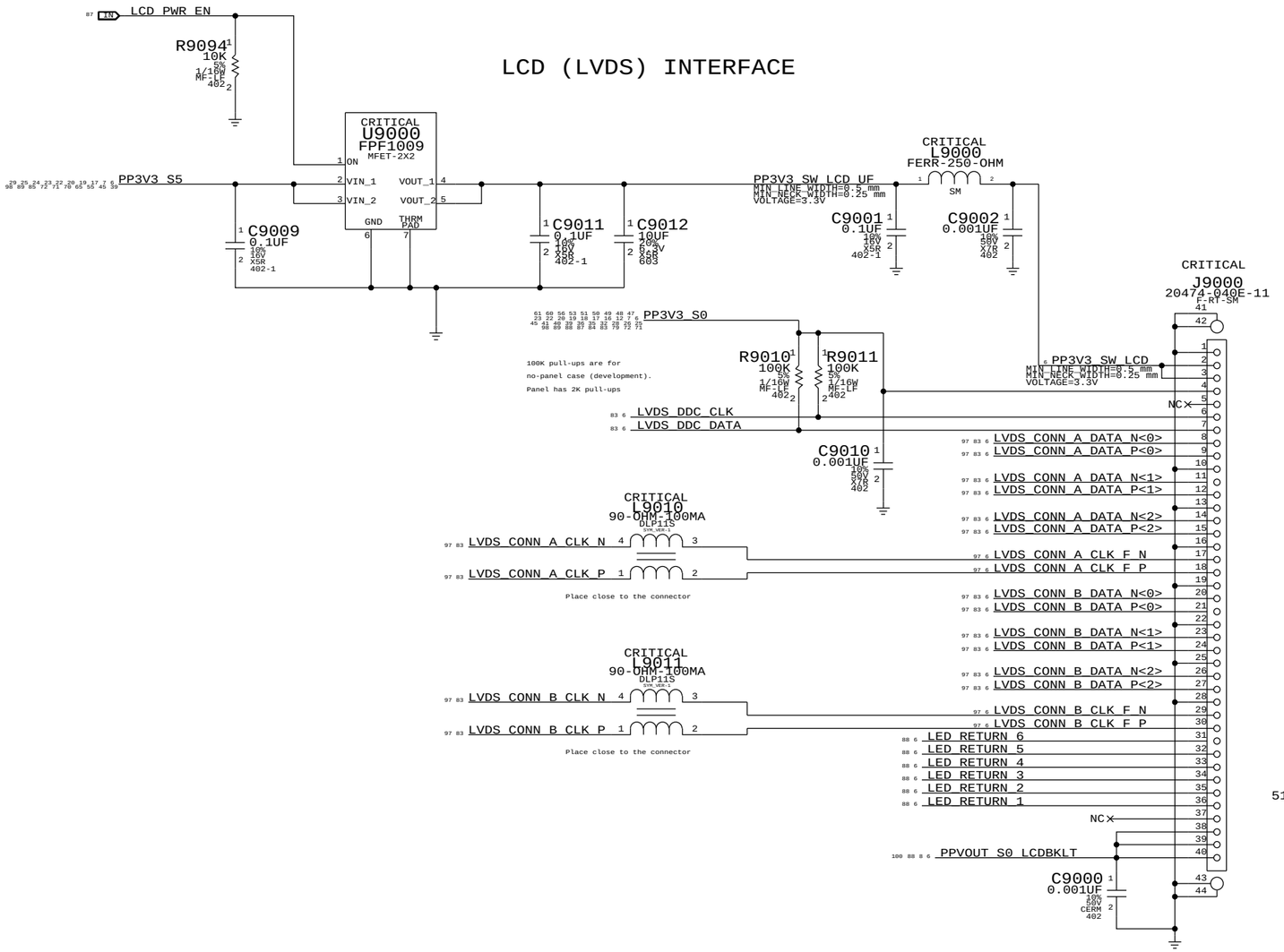
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=12/21/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Whistler) CORE SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 89 OF 132
SHEET 81 OF 101

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



518S0651

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE
LVDS Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 90 OF 132
SHEET 82 OF 101

LVDS Transmitter Termination

All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A6:7mm
R9220 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_CLK_P → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A7:7mm
R9222 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_CLK_N → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N

R9225 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A8:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B9:7mm
R9227 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>

R9230 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A9:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C10:7mm
R9232 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>

R9235 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B10:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A10:7mm
R9237 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>

R9240 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_CLK_P → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C8:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C9:7mm
R9242 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_CLK_N → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N

R9245 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A2:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A3:7mm
R9247 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>

R9250 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A1:7mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B3:7mm
R9252 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>

R9255 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C5:7mm

R9257 357 1% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A5:7mm

DP AUX, DDC, & HPD muxing to IG/EG

PP3V3_S0
R9202 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C9220 0.1UF 20% 16V X5R CERM 402
C9230 0.1UF 20% 16V X5R CERM 402

U9220 CBTL03062 BGA
VDD
CRITICAL

DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	17	DAUX1+
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	16	DAUX1-
DP_EG_AUXCH_P	14	DAUX2+
DP_EG_AUXCH_N	13	DAUX2-
DP_IG_DDC_CLK	12	DDC_CLK1
DP_IG_DDC_DATA	11	DDC_DAT1
DP_EG_DDC_CLK	9	DDC_CLK2
DP_EG_DDC_DATA	8	DDC_DAT2
DP_IG_HPD	10	HPD_1
DP_EG_HPD	7	HPD_2
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	5	GPU_SEL
DP_MUX_EN	15	XSD*

AUX+	20	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P
AUX-	1	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N
DDC_CLK	2	DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK
DDC_DAT	3	DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA
HPDIN	4	(DP_EXTA_HPD)

R9204 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9205 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
GND

T29/DP HOT PLUG IN

T29_DP_HPD:MUX_GMUX
R9206 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP_EXTA_HPD
PP3V3_S0
T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR
C9210 0.1UF 20% 16V X5R CERM 402
CRITICAL
T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR 74LVC2G32GT SOT833 U9210
DP_T29SNK0_HPD
DP_T29SNK1_HPD
T29_HOTPLUG_DET_OR
T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR 74LVC2G32GT SOT833 U9210
(DP_EXTA_HPD)
DP_HOTPLUG_DET
PP3V3_S0
T29_DP_HPD:MCU_GMUX
Q9280 SSM3K15FV SOT-VESM-MF
T29_DP_HPD:MCU_GMUX
R9281 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP_A_EXT_HPD

LVDS DDC MUX

PP3V3_S0GPU
PP3V3_S0
R9270 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9271 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C9270 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R9272 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9273 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
VCC
U9270 QFN1 SN74LV4066A
CRITICAL

LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	C1	A1	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	C2	A2	LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
		B2	LVDS_DDC_CLK
	C3	A3	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
		B3	
	C4	A4	LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA
		B4	LVDS_DDC_DATA
	GND	THRM	

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB	SYNC_DATE=11/21/2010
PAGE TITLE	Muxed Graphics Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 92 OF 132
	SHEET: 83 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

PP3V3_S0 → R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
PP3V3_S0 → R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

T29_D2R_N<0> → C9370 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_P<0> → C9371 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_P<0>
T29_D2R_C_N<0> → L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_N<0>
T29_D2R_C_P<0> → L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_P<0>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
Inductor values TBD
T29_R2D_C_F_N<0> → C9372 0.47uF (C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_C_F_P<0> → C9373 0.47uF (C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_C_F_N<0> → R9372 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → T29_R2D_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_F_P<0> → R9373 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → T29_R2D_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 → GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 → GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 Path Biasing

T29_D2R_N<1> → C9380 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_N<1>
T29_D2R_P<1> → C9381 0.47uF → T29_D2R_C_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_N<1> → L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_N<1>
T29_R2D_C_P<1> → L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_P<1>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
T29_R2D_C_F_N<1> → C9382 0.47uF (C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_C_F_P<1> → C9383 0.47uF (C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_C_F_N<1> → R9382 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → T29_R2D_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_F_P<1> → R9383 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → T29_R2D_N<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_D2R_C_P<0> → D9364 BAR90-02LRH → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
T29_D2R_C_N<0> → D9372 BAR90-02LRH → T29: TX_0
T29_R2D_P<0> → D9373 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
T29_R2D_N<0> → D9365 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
TSLP-2-7
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
R9374 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9375 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_D2R_C_P<1> → D9360 BAR90-02LRH → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
T29_D2R_C_N<1> → D9382 BAR90-02LRH → T29: TX_1
T29_R2D_P<1> → D9383 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
T29_R2D_N<1> → D9361 BAR90-02LRH → T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
TSLP-2-7
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
R9384 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9385 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP A Super-Driver

PP3V3_S0 → C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP3V3_S0 → C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0 → C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1 IN_D0P	OUT_D0P 30	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2 IN_D0N	OUT_D0N 29	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4 IN_D1P	OUT_D1P 28	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5 IN_D1N	OUT_D1N 27	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7 IN_D2P	OUT_D2P 25	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8 IN_D2N	OUT_D2N 24	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9 IN_D3P	OUT_D3P 23	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10 IN_D3N	OUT_D3N 22	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14 IN_SCL	AC_AUXP 20	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13 IN_SDA	AC_AUXN 19	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16 IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL 18	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15 IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA 17	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3 IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD 31	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26 I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET 32	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36 I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT 11	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35 I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38 SCL_CTL		
I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37 SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	12 REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39 AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34 PD (IPD)		

PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2 mm
C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9319 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

R9354 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 270 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9355 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9350 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9351 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9352 270 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0> → C9364 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0> → C9365 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2> → C9360 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2> → C9361 0.22uF → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

C9363 0.1uF
C9362 0.1uF
C9367 0.1uF
C9366 0.1uF
C9369 0.1uF
C9368 0.1uF

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

PP3V3_S0 → C9359 0.1UF → DP_A_PWRDWN
CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70
DP_A_BIAS
IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V → R9361 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → R9360 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V → R9365 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → R9364 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.2:mm
R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm

DP Path Biasing

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31 DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ 1	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30 DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- 2	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27 DIN1_1+		T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26 DIN1_1-	DOUT_1+ 4	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19 AUX1+	DOUT_1- 5	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18 AUX1-		T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17 HPD_1	AUX+ 6	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm		AUX- 7	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
T29_A_RSVD_N	25 DIN2_0+		T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
T29_A_RSVD_P	24 DIN2_0-	HPD_IN 8	DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23 DIN2_1+		
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22 DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15 AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14 AUX2-		
NC	13 HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	10 GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	32 AUX_SEL		
	11 NC		

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
LO=Port A
HI=Port B
THMPAD GND
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

C9390 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9391 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	1 RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1 16	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	2 PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2 17	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	7 PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3 18	T29_A_HV_EN_R
I2C_T29_SCL	8 PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 19	T29_A_UC_ADDR
I2C_T29_SDA	9 PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP 20	DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	10 PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD 23	T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS	11 PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD 24	T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	12 PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 6	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13 PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	14 SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
T29_MCU_INT_L	15 R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN 4	
	VSS 3	THRM PAD 25	

C9330 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29_A_HV_EN → R9334

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

R9392 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=T29_WAKE_L: use PCIe WAKE#

PCIE_WAKE_L → OMIT R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SWCLK / SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 132
SHEET 84 OF 101

Port A HV Power Switch

3.3V/HV Power MUX

Port A 3.3V Power Switch

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP15V_T29
20V Max

(*) U9410 tolerance unknown

	Nominal	Min	Max
IFLT	885mA	876mA	894mA (*)
ILIM	935mA	925mA	944mA (*)
TFLT	18.3ms	13.4ms	26.7ms
TSD	470ms	235ms	724ms

IFLT = 200k / RFLT = 885mA
ILIM = 201k / RLIM = 935mA
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000

Bleeder Resistor
2.5V / 249 ohm = 10mA
R9419 249 P = ~27mW

Note: Bleeder active when DPAPWRSW_HV_DET is HIGH and T29_A_HV_EN is LOW.

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 65mOhm @ 2.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

3.3V/HV MUXed

3.3V Always

Blocking FET, off when Source >3.4V or HV_EN high.

ZXRE060A REF range: 0.595-0.605V (0.600V nominal)
Circuit threshold range: 3.363-3.439V (3.395V nominal)

Circuit threshold range: 2.877-2.941V (2.903V nominal)

DP_PWR must be S4 to support wake from T29 devices.

T29: Unused

T29: TX_0

T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

T29: TX_1

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

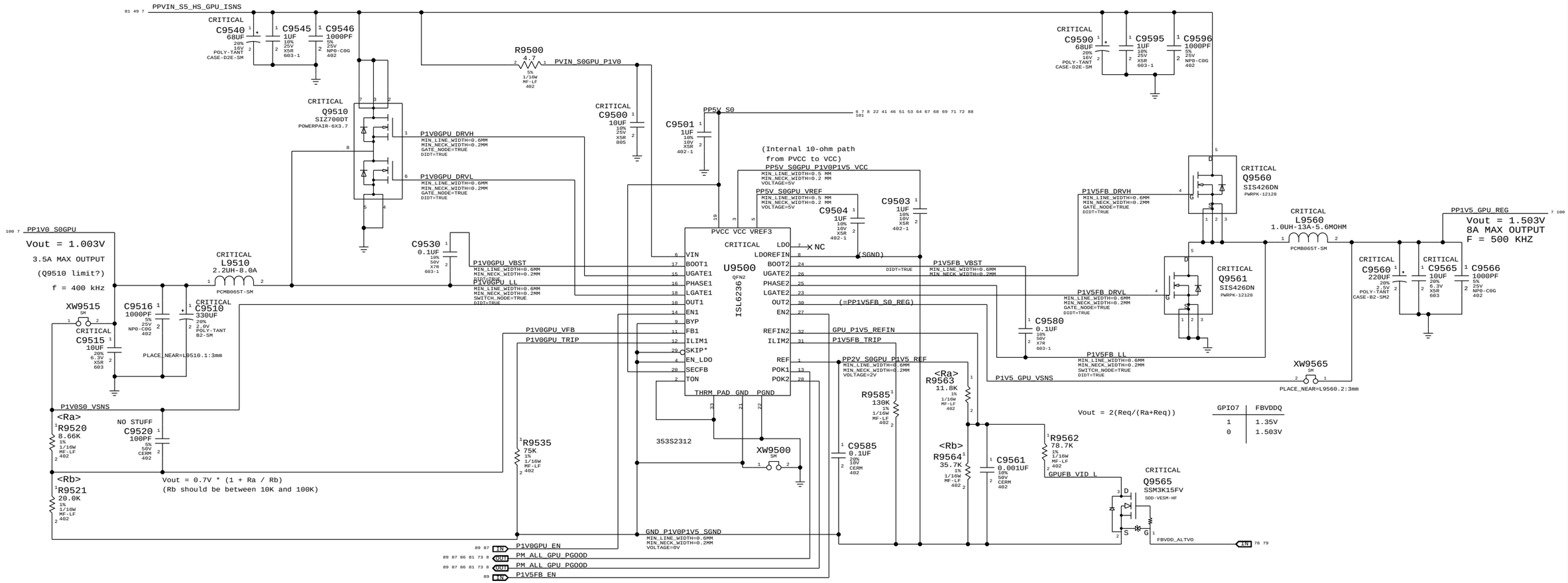
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,0 OHM,5,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C9412		
132S0121	1	CAP,CER,0.1UF,10%,6.3V,XSR,0201,SMD	R9405		
132S0121	1	CAP,CER,0.1UF,10%,6.3V,XSR,0201,SMD	R9406		

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010

PAGE TITLE
DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 94 OF 132
SHEET 85 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC	SYNC_DATE=10/08/2010
PAGE TITLE: 1V0 GPU / 1V5 FB Power Supply	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 95 OF 132
	SHEET: 86 OF 101

GMUX CPLD

PP3V3_S0 — R9600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0 — R9610 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V2_S0

PP3V3_S0

C9610–C9629 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9600 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-1 402

C9604–C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9611–C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP1V8_S0_GMUX_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9645 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R9640 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

VCC: B11, C4, J3, J13, N11, P8 — VCCAUX: C11, J2, J14, M8

VCCIO6: B5 — VCCIO1: B7 — VCCIO2: A12, C14 — VCCIO3: F13, M12 — VCCIO4: M9 — VCCIO5: M3 — VCCIO6: N5 — VCCIO7: M1 — VCCJ: C3 — K12

ULC_VCCPLL: A4 — LRC_VCCPLL: P11

OMIT CRITICAL

U9600 XP25-5 CSBGA

JTAG_ISP_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB7A	
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB7B	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A (OD)	
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	
P3V3GPU_EN	M5	PB16B	
GPUVCORE_EN	P6	PB17A	
P1V0GPU_EN	M6	PB17B	
P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN	P7	PB18A	
PEG_CLKREQ_L	M7	PB18B (OD)	
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	BANK5
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB26A	
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB26B	
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB27A	
LPCPLUS_RESET_L	P13	PB27B	
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB28A	
GMUX_INT	P14	PB28B	BANK4
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	
GMUX_PL6A	C2	PL6A	
TP_GMUX_PL6B	D3	PL6B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL7A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL7B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL8A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL8B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL9A	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL9B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL10A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL11A	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL11B	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL12A	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL12B	BANK7
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL14A	
TP_GMUX_PL14B	L3	PL14B	
GMUX_RESET_L	K3	PL15A	
GMUX_VSYNC	L2	PL15B	
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD	N1	PL25A	
PEX_CLKREQ_L	P1	PL25B	BANK6

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

PT7A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	
PT7B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	
PT8A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	
PT8B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	
PT9A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	
PT9B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	
PT14A	B6	EG_PWRSEQ_EN	
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	BANK0
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	
PT20A	A11	GND	
PT20B	B12	GND	BANK1
PT28A	B13	GND	
PT28B	A13	GND	
PR2A	A14	DP_A_CA_DET	
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	
PR6A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	
PR6B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
PR7A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	
PR7B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
PR8A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	
PR8B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
PR9A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	
PR9B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
PR10A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	
PR10B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
PR11A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	
PR11B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	
PR12A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	
PR12B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	BANK2
PR14A	L14	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	
PR14B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	
PR24A	N14	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	
PR24B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	BANK3

PP3V3_S3

R9676 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GMUX_S3_PD_EN

Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GMUX_S3_PD_GND

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

CRITICAL J9600 1909782 M-RT-SM — GMUX_JTAG_CONN

1	PP3V3_S0	
2	JTAG_GMUX_TDO	
3	JTAG_GMUX_TDI	
4	JTAG_GMUX_TMS	
5		
6	JTAG_ISP_TCK	
7		
8		

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S0 — NO STUFF R9670 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GMUX_VSYNC

PP3V3_T29 — R9605 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_JTAG_FET

Q9605 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 — JTAG_GMUX_TDI — JTAG_ISP_TDI

Q9605 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 — JTAG_GMUX_TDO — JTAG_ISP_TDO

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>

All: 1% 1/20W MF 201

Required Pullups

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — PP3V3_S0

EG_PWRSEQ_EN	R9684	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	R9685	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	R9686	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9679 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

P1V5FB1V8GPU_R_EN — R9674 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

P1V0GPU_EN — R9673 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

GPUVCORE_EN — R9672 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

P3V3GPU_EN — R9671 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

LCD_PWR_EN — R9678 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY	SYNC_DATE=08/03/2016
PAGE TITLE	Graphics MUX (GMUX)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 96 OF 132
	SHEET: 87 OF 101

PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q9706
FDC638APZ_SBMS001
SSOT6-HF

F9700
3AMP-32V-467
603-HF
BOTTOM

PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
AND PPBUS_SW_BKL
ON THE SENSOR PAGE

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDBKLT_EN_L

Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
BKLT_PLT_RST_L

PP5V_S0
PPBUS_SW_BKL
PP3V3_S0
GMUX_VSYNC
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
LCD_BKLT_PWM

C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm

CRITICAL
L9701
33UH-1.8A-110MOHM
1217AS-2SM
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=50V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL
D9701
SOD-123
RB160M-60G
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.2:3mm
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.A5:3mm

C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402
C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:3mm

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=50V

XW9720 SM
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
VOLTAGE=50V
PLACE_NEAR=C9797.1:5mm

C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9714 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D1:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D1:3mm

C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.C4:4mm

BKL_VSYNC_R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm
NO STUFF
R9754 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
C9741 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
NO STUFF
C9740 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
BKL_FLTR_T
NO STUFF
R9740 47.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9741 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm

R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm

R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

R9704 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9704 33PF 5% 50V C0GRM 402

U9701
25-BUMP-MICRO
LP8550
VDDIO VLDO VIN
VSYNC
FILTER
ISET
FSET
SCLK
SDA
PWM
EN
FAULT
SW_0
SW_1
FB
OUT1 BKL_ISEN1
OUT2 BKL_ISEN2
OUT3 BKL_ISEN3
OUT4 BKL_ISEN4
OUT5 BKL_ISEN5
OUT6 BKL_ISEN6
GND_S GND_L GND_SW GND_SW
CRITICAL

BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
TP_BKL_FAULT

R9716 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I_LED=22.7mA
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)
XW9710 SM
GND_BKL_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)

BKLT:PROD
R9717 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_1
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E5:10mm
R9718 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_2
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D5:10mm
R9719 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_3
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.C5:10mm
R9720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_4
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E3:10mm
R9721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_5
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E2:10mm
R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_6
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E1:10mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
BOTTOM MF-LF 402

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

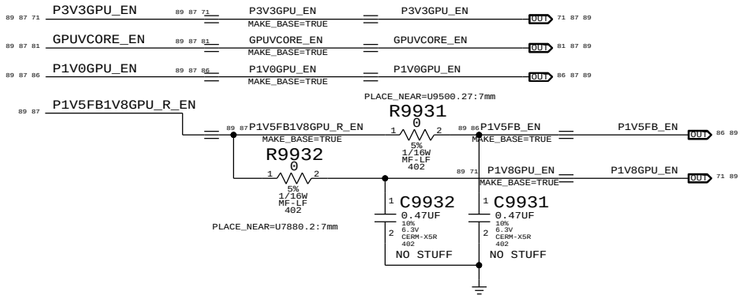
SYNC_MASTER=K901_KIRA SYNC_DATE=06/25/2010
PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

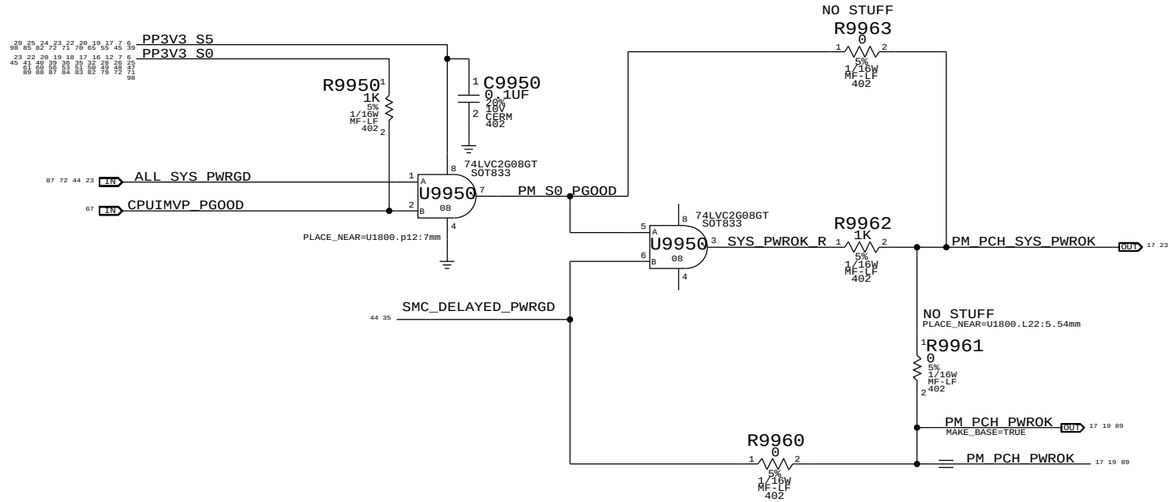
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	97 OF 132
SHEET	88 OF 101

GPU Rail Sequencing

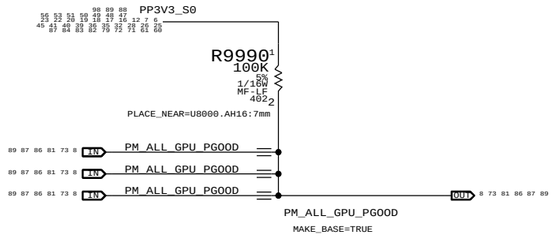
Whistler GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) GPU_3.3V
2) GPUVcore
3) GPU_1.0V
4) GPU_1.8V;GDDR5 1.5/1.35V



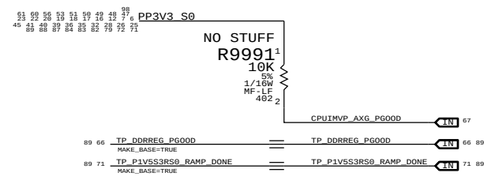
PCH S0 PWRGD



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



Unused PGOOD signal



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE
Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 99 OF 132
SHEET 89 OF 101

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG (DG-407364_v1.5), Section 2.8

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	6 9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	6 9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	PCIE	CPU_PECI	10 19 44
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 29
XDP_CPU_PWRGOOD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	23
XDP_BDRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 25
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP0	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP1	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP2	
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..16>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	10 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT	8
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 67
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_PSI_L	
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_RBIAS	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP3	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP2	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP1	
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP0	
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	8
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPUIMVP_IMON	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 69
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 69
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 67
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 67
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	12
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	12
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	GFX_VID<6..0>	8
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_DPRSLPVR	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_VR_EN	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFXIMVP_IMON	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	73
PEG_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	8 73
PEG_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	8 73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	73
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	73
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 67
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 67
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 67

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 100 OF 132

SHEET: 90 OF 101

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3:
DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 6 11 26
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 6 11 26
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 6 11 26 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 6 11 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 6 11 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 6 11 27 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 6 11 27
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 6 11 27

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: | SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 101 OF 132

SHEET: 91 OF 101

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P 8 17 83
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N 8 17 83
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> 8 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> 8 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 18 87
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 18 87
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N 16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N 6 41
T21 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P 41
T21	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N 6 41
T21 PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP 16
T21 PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP 16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P 18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N 18 24
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P 18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N 18 24
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 24 42
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 24 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 24 42
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 8 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 8 24
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 6 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 6 31
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 24 31
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 24 31
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 24 52
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 24 52
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P 24 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N 24 43
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 18
T21 USB_T29A	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_P 8 24
T21	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_N 8 24

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 102 OF 132

SHEET: 92 OF 101

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 44 46 87
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 44 46 87
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	6 25 46 87
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 25
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	25 44
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 25 46
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 23 26 28 30 41 47 61 88
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 23 26 28 30 41 47 61 88
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 47
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 47
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 47
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 47
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 56
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	56
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 56
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	46
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	46
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 46
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 46
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	46
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 31
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 31
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	6 16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	6 16 31
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
T25	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
T24	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	16 33
T28	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	16 33
T23	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
T22	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
T21	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
T20	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
T18	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
T26	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 25
PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	16 73
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	16 73
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 31
PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
T26	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 9 33
T24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 9 33
T26	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	33
T24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	33
T26	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 9 33
T24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 9 33
T27	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
T25	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 103 OF 132

SHEET: 93 OF 101

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Attila Farkas Email - 8/2/10

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	32 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA_R<7..0>	
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD_R	32
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R	32
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	32 36
CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD	32 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK	32 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R_L	32

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAP	6 38 40
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAN	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBP	6 38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBN	6 38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 104 OF 132

SHEET: 94 OF 101

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	6 84
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	6 84
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	6 84
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	84
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	6 84 85
T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	6 84 85
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	6 84 85
T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	6 84 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	6 85
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	6 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	84
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	6 84 95
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	6 84 95
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	84
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	84
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	84
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	6 84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	6 84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	84 85
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	84 85
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..2>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	95
DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	95
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 78
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	33 47 84
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	33 47 84
T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	33
T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	33
T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	33
T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	33
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	6 8 33 84
	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	6 8 33 84

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF	SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010	
PAGE TITLE: T29 Constraints		
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE: D
	REVISION	
	BRANCH	
	PAGE: 105 OF 132	
	SHEET: 95 OF 101	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 31 44 47 53 54
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 31 44 47 53 54
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	44 47 50
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	44 47 50
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	6 31 44 47 50 79
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	6 31 44 47 50 79
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 44 47 62 63
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 44 47 62 63
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	44 47 100
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	44 47 100

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	63
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	63

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 106 OF 132

SHEET: 96 OF 101

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	75 76
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	75 76
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	75 76
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_A<8..0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_A<8..0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_ABI_L	6 75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_ABI_L	6 75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RAS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RAS_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CAS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CAS_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WE_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WE_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CKE_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CKE_L	75 76
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CS_L	75 76
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CS_L	75 76
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	6 75 76
FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	6 75 76
FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 76
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	6 75 76
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	6 75 76
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	6 75 76
FB_AB_RESET	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_RESET_L	75 76 77

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	75 77
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	75 77
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	75 77
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_A<8..0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_A<8..0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_ABI_L	6 75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_ABI_L	6 75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RAS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RAS_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CAS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CAS_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WE_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WE_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CKE_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CKE_L	75 77
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CS_L	75 77
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45R50SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CS_L	75 77
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	6 75 77
FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	6 75 77
FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	6 75 77
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	6 75 77
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	6 75 77
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	6 75 77

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	83 87
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	83 87
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	83 87
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	83 87
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	83 87
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	83 87
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	6 82
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	6 82 83
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	6 82 83

Whistler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	78 79
GPU_CLK100M	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK100M	78 79
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	78 87
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	78 79
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	78 79
DP_MI	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	83 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	83 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUXCH_P	8 78 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUXCH_N	8 78 83

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Whistler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 107 OF 132
SHEET: 97 OF 101

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

K91 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	50
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	9 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	9 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	50
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	50 78
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	50 78
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	48 64
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	48 64
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_P	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	48 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	48 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_P	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOISNS_R_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	48
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N	48 66
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P	48 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	98
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	98
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_P	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_R_P	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V8_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_R_P	100
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	PP1V5_S0GPU_R_N	100
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	49 68
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	49 68
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	49
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_N	59

K91 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 31
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 31
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	49 63
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	49 63
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	6 42
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	6 42
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	6
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	6
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	6 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	6 42
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_P	59
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_N	59
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	6 59 60
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	6 59 60
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	6 59 60
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	6 59 60
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	52
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	52
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	45 55 65 70 71 72 82 85 89 6 7 17 19 20 22 23 24 25 29 39
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	40 41 50 51 53 56 60 61 71 72 6 7 12 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 25 75 77 82 83 84 87 88 89 41 45 47 6
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE
Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 108 OF 132
SHEET 98 OF 101

K91 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.13 MM	0.13 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

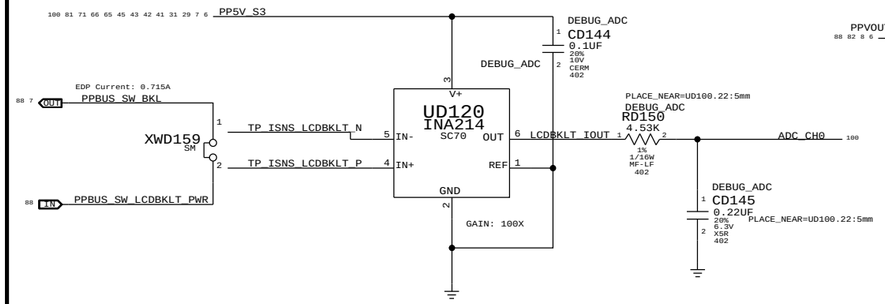
REVISION

BRANCH

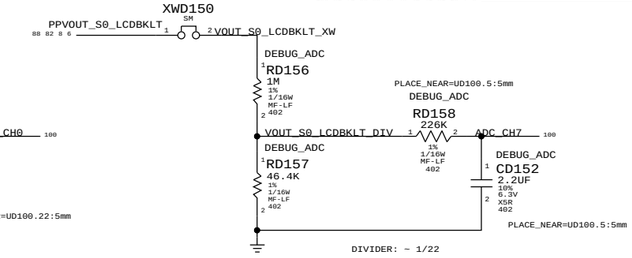
PAGE: 109 OF 132

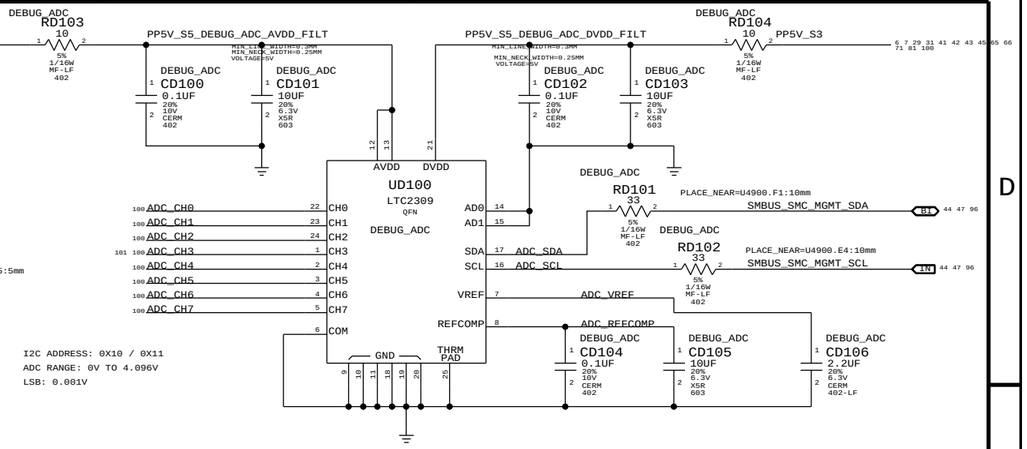
SHEET: 99 OF 101

LCD BKLT Current Sense

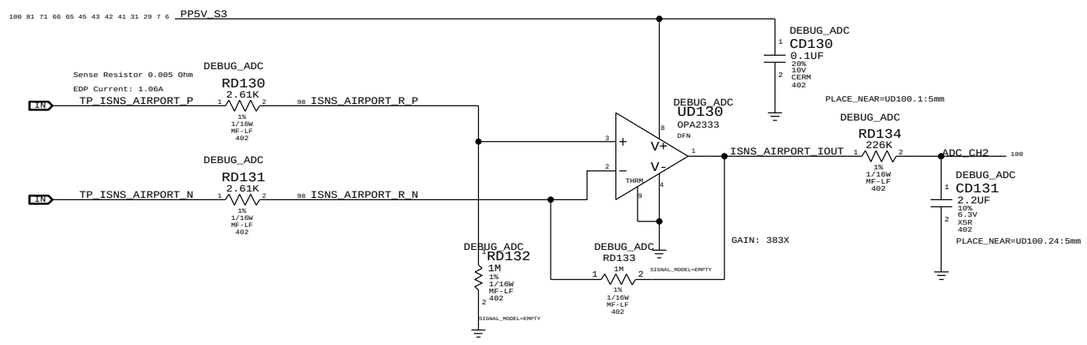


LCD BKLT Voltage Sense

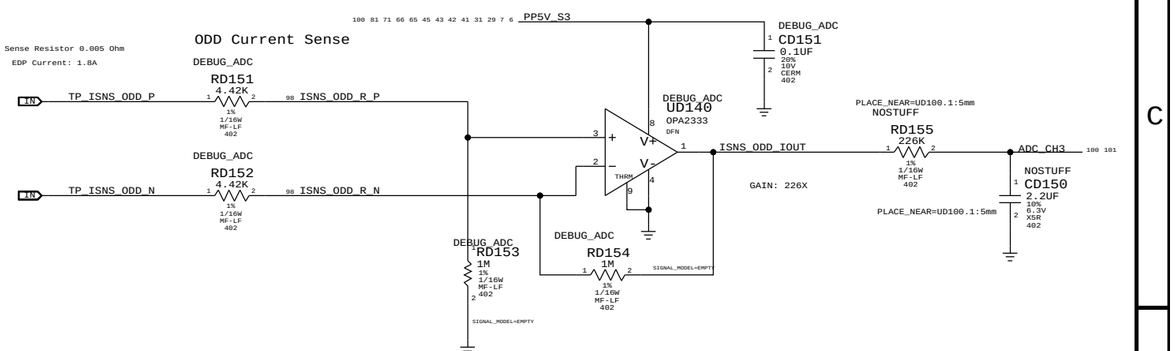




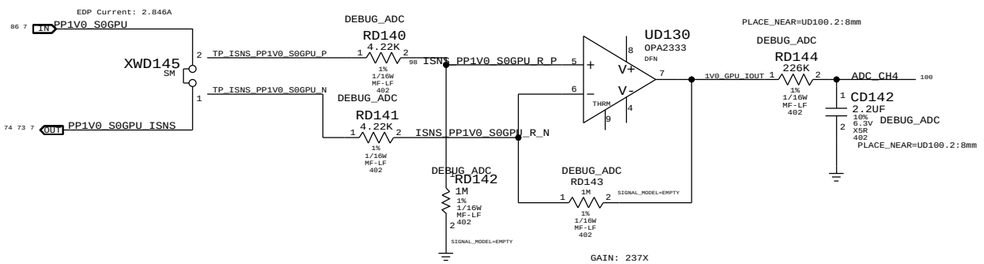
AIRPORT Current Sense



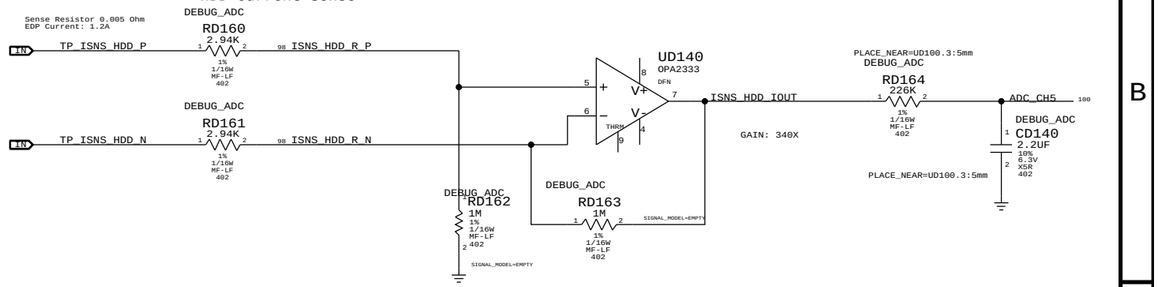
ODD Current Sense



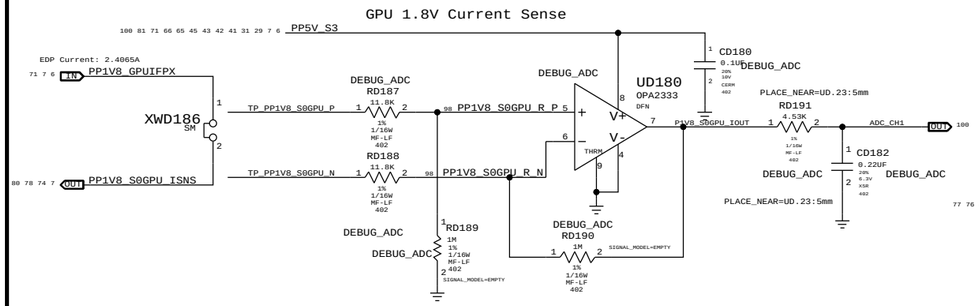
GPU 1.0V Current Sense



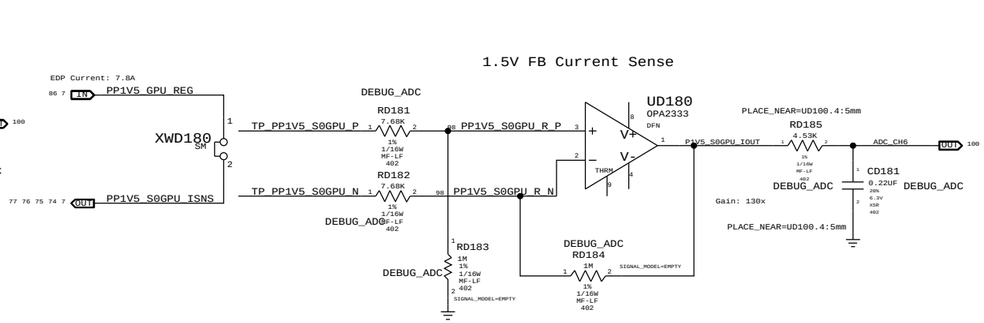
HDD Current Sense



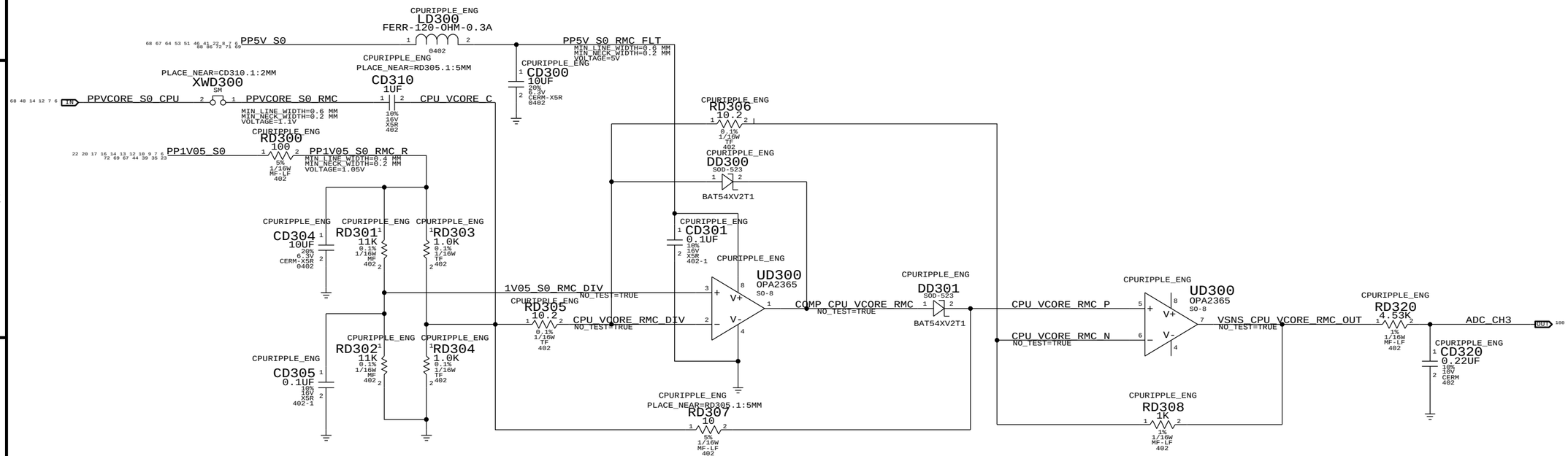
GPU 1.8V Current Sense



1.5V FB Current Sense



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=08/06/2010
PAGE TITLE	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 130 OF 132
	SHEET 100 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K91_DINESH	SYNC_DATE=08/18/2010
PAGE TITLE	Power Supplies BIST
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 132 OF 132
	SHEET: 101 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED